UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT Northern District of Texas		PROOF OF CLAIM	
Name of Debtor: Littleton Campus, LLC	Case Number 09-3702	3	
NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expense arising after the commencement of administrative expense may be filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.			
Name of Creditor (the person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property): MSRESS III Denver Campus, LLC  Name and address where notices should be sent: Andrew Bauman, 1585 Broadway, 37th Floor, New York, New York 10036, and Matthew G. Summers, Esquire, Ballard Spahr LLP, 300 E. Lombard Street, 18th Floor, Baltimore, Maryland	Check this box to indicate that this claim amends a previously filed claim.  Court Claim Number:		
21202 Telephone number: (410) 528-5679	(If known)		
Name and address where payment should be sent (if different from above):	Check thi	s box if you are aware that	
FEB 25 2010	anyone el relating to	se has filed a proof of claim your claim. Attach copy of giving particulars.	
Telephone number:  BMC GROUP		s box if you are the debtor in this case.	
1. Amount of Claim as of Date Case Filed: \$ 26,650,000.00	5. Amount	of Claim Entitled to	
If all or part of your claim is secured, complete item 4 below; however, if all of your claim is unsecured, do not complete item 4.	any port one of th	under 11 U.S.C. §507(a). If ion of your claim falls in le following categories, box and state the	
If all or part of your claim is entitled to priority, complete item 5.	amount.		
Check this box if claim includes interest or other charges in addition to the principal amount of claim. Attach itemized statement of interest or charges.		priority of the claim.	
2. Basis for Claim: See Schedule		support obligations under §507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).	
(See instruction #2 on reverse side.)  3. Last four digits of any number by which creditor identifies debtor:  3a. Debtor may have scheduled account as:  (See instruction #3a on reverse side.)  4. Secured Claim (See instruction #4 on reverse side.)  Check the appropriate box if your claim is secured by a lien on property or a right of setoff and provide the requested	to \$10,95 before fil- petition o business,	alaries, or commissions (up 0°) earned within 180 days ing of the bankruptcy or cessation of the debtor's whichever is earlier – 11 507 (a)(4).	
information.  Nature of property or right of setoff:   Real Estate   Motor Vehicle  Other  Describe:		ions to an employee benefit U.S.C. §507 (a)(5).	
Value of Property: S Annual Interest Rate%  Amount of arrearage and other charges as of time case filed included in secured claim,	Up to \$2,425* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use - 11 U.S.C. §507		
If any: \$ Basis for perfection: <u>See Schedule</u>	(a)(7).		
Amount of Secured Claim: \$26,650,000.00	Taxes or penalties owed to governmental units – 11 U.S.C. §507 (a)(8).		
6. Credits: The amount of all payments on this claim has been credited for the purpose of making this proof of claim.		pecify applicable paragraph	
7. Documents: Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. You may also attach a summary. Attach redacted copies of documents providing evidence of perfection of a security interest. You may also attach a summary. (See instruction 7 and definition of "redacted" on reverse side.)	of 11 U.S.	c. §507 (a)().	
DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS MAY BE DESTROYED AFTER SCANNING.		subject to adjustment on ery 3 years thereafter with	
If the documents are not available, please explain:		es commenced on or after justment.	
Date: 02/23/2010  Signature: The person filing this claim must sign it. Sign and print name and title, if any, of the creother person authorized to file this claim and state address and telephone number if different from the address above. Attach copy of power of attorney, if any.	editor or e notice	FOR COURT USE ONLY	
Andrew Bauman Collaboration of Miller of Mille	ł		

## **Schedule to Proof of Claim**

In re: Erickson Retirement Communities, LLC, et al., Case No. 09-37010 (Chapter 11) (Jointly Administered)

In re: *Littleton Campus, LLC*Case No. 09-37023 (Chapter 11)

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas

Creditor: MSRESS III Denver Campus, LLC ("MSRESS Denver")

This Schedule supplements the information stated in the accompanying Proof of Claim and shall constitute part of the Proof of Claim.

## I. Basis for the Claim

In October 2006, MSRESS Denver entered into a transaction with Littleton Campus, LLC (the "Littleton Debtor"), and Erickson Retirement Communities, LLC ("ERC"), whereby MSRESS Denver purchased the land on which the Wind Crest Retirement Community is located (the "Land") pursuant to a Purchase Agreement dated October 11, 2006 (the "Purchase Agreement"), and a Quit Claim Deed dated October 11, 2006 (the "Deed"). MSRESS Denver currently holds legal title to the Land and leases the Land to the Littleton Debtor pursuant to the terms of a Ground Lease Agreement dated October 11, 2006 (as amended and restated, the "Ground Lease") and a Memorandum of Ground Lease dated October 11, 2006. True and correct copies of the Purchase Agreement, the Deed, the Ground Lease, and the Memorandum of Ground Lease are attached hereto as Exhibits A, B, C, & D, respectively, and incorporated herein by reference.

Pursuant to the Ground Lease, should the Littleton Debtor fail to make payments to MSRESS Denver, MSRESS Denver may require the Littleton Debtor to exercise the purchase option and pay \$25,000,000.00 to MSRESS Denver, plus certain additional amounts. See Ground Lease, Article 24.2 & 24.2(f). The obligations under the Ground Lease are also secured on a subordinated basis by, among other things, an Assignment of Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts, and Warranties (the "License Assignment"). A true and correct copy of the License Assignment is attached hereto as Exhibits E and incorporated herein by reference.

A number of related agreements were entered into by MSRESS Denver and the Littleton Debtor in connection with the Ground Lease. ERC pledged its member interest in the Littleton Debtor to MSRESS Denver as security for the obligations of the Littleton Debtor under the Ground Lease pursuant to a Member Interest Pledge Agreement dated October 11, 2006. A true and correct copy of the Member Interest Pledge Agreement and related UCC financing statement are attached hereto as Exhibits F & G, respectively, and incorporated herein by reference. ERC executed and delivered a Limited Guaranty and Indemnity Agreement dated October 11, 2006 (the "Guaranty"), in favor of MSRESS Denver by which it guaranteed the full and prompt

performance of all obligations of the Littleton Debtor to MSRESS Denver. A true and correct copy of the Guaranty is attached hereto as Exhibit H and incorporated herein by reference.

On or about October 19, 2009 (the "<u>Petition Date</u>"), ERC, the Littleton Debtor, the Debtor and certain of their affiliates and subsidiaries (collectively, the "<u>Debtors</u>") filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code.

The Littleton Debtor has failed to meet its payment obligations to MSRESS Denver under the Ground Lease and, as a result of this failure, the Littleton Debtor and ERC are obligated to pay the sum of \$25,000,000.00 plus additional charges in the amount of \$1,650,000.00 to MSRESS Denver.

On December 21, 2009, the Littleton Debtor and ERC filed a Complaint for Declaratory Judgment, commencing Adversary Proc. No. 09-03466 (the "Adversary Proceeding"), in which the Littleton Debtor and ERC seek a declaration recharacterizing the Ground Lease as a disguised financing transaction. MSRESS Denver maintains that it owns the Land; however, in the event that the Littleton Debtor and ERC are successful and the Ground Lease is recharacterized as a result of the Adversary Proceeding or otherwise, MSRESS Denver's claim will become a secured claim.

## II. Calculation and Classification of the Claim

MSRESS Denver asserts a claim, as of the Petition Date, in the aggregate amount of \$26,650,000.00, consisting of \$25,000,000.00 due under the purchase option the Littleton Debtor is required to exercise and \$1,650,000.00 for other charges due under the Ground Lease and related documents. Under the Guaranty, ERC also is liable for the full amount claimed herein.

### III. Notices

All notices concerning this claim and/or any objections to this claim should be served on all of the following:

Mr. Andrew S. Bauman Executive Director Morgan Stanley 1585 Broadway, 37<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, New York 10036

-and-

Matthew G. Summers, Esquire Ballard Spahr LLP 300 E. Lombard Street, 18<sup>th</sup> Floor Baltimore, Maryland 21202

# III. Reservation of Rights

In early February 2010, MSRESS Denver and certain affiliated entities reached a settlement agreement in principle with, *inter alia*, the Debtors which settlement agreement would resolve the disputes in the Adversary Proceeding and other disputes involving MSRESS Denver in the bankruptcy case. MSRESS Denver has filed this proof of claim in order to preserve its rights in the event that the settlement agreement in principle does not become a fully executed settlement agreement or the settlement is not consummated.

MSRESS Denver reserves the right to amend this proof of claim in the event that the obligations described herein are recharacterized as a result of the Adversary Proceeding or to include amounts not stated above, including, without limitation, costs, expenses, attorneys' fees, and any other charges or amounts due, as appropriate, under applicable bankruptcy and non-bankruptcy law. MSRESS Denver reserves all of its rights and remedies, including, without limitation, the right to amend this proof of claim to include additional charges, adjustments and the like, due and payable under the Ground Lease, as the same become quantified, known or available. MSRESS Denver further reserves the general right to amend, supplement, or modify this claim (including, but not limited to, the classification and amount of the claim asserted herein). MSRESS Denver further reserves the right to file requests for payment of administrative expenses or other claims entitled to priority.

The filing of this Proof of Claim is not: (a) a waiver or release of MSRESS Denver's rights against any person, entity or property; (b) a consent by MSRESS Denver to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court with respect to any matter other than the subject matter of this claim; (c) a consent by MSRESS Denver to any proceedings commenced in this case or otherwise involving MSRESS Denver; (d) a waiver of the right to withdraw the reference, or otherwise to challenge the jurisdiction of this Court, with respect to the subject matter of this claim, any objection or other proceedings in this case against or otherwise involving MSRESS Denver; or (e) an election of remedies.

# PURCHASE AGREEMENT

## RECITALS

- A. LC is the owner of that certain parcel of real property comprising approximately 135 acres located at 3480 West County Line Road, Highlands Ranch, Douglas County, Colorado, as more specifically described on <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto (the "Property").
- B. Purchaser desires to purchase the Property from Seller and lease the Property to LC for the purposes described herein.
- C. LC intends to develop the Property as a continuing care retirement community ("CCRC") known as the Wind Crest Retirement Community ("Wind Crest") to be comprised of approximately 1,587 independent living units and 228 health care units (of which amount 96 will be assisted living units and 132 will be nursing care beds) (individually, a "Unit" and collectively, the "Units") and accessory uses (collectively, the "Project"), in substantial conformance with all required zoning approvals and permits and health care approvals.
- D. The Project is anticipated to be developed and operated on the Property consistent with the following outline:
- (i) LC will, subject to certain management and financing arrangements described below, develop the Project for lease to Wind Crest, Inc., a Maryland non-stock corporation ("WCI") in accordance with the terms of a Master Lease and Use Agreement between WCI and LC, dated as of March 29, 2006 (the "Master Lease"). Under the Master Lease, WCI has the right to use and occupy the Property in connection with the operation of the Project, including the right to provide all necessary and desirable services in connection with the operation of the Project on the Property. In consideration for such right, WCI will pay rent to LC in the amounts more specifically set forth in the Master Lease.
- (ii) LC (a) will retain Erickson Retirement Communities, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company ("Developer") to manage the development of the Project in accordance with a Development Agreement dated March 29, 2006 (the "Development Agreement"); (b) will retain an architect (the "Architect") to design the Project pursuant to an agreement between the architect and LC (the "Architect Agreement"); and (c) will retain one or more construction contractors (each a "Construction Contractor") to construct the Project pursuant to certain construction agreements (each a "Construction Contract") and other contracts to be entered into as the Project progresses.
- (iii) Residents of the Units (individually, a "Resident" and collectively, the "Residents") will be entitled to occupy a Unit and to receive various services pursuant to terms

EXHIBIT

of an agreement (the "Residence and Care Agreement") between each Resident and WCI. Residents will be required to deliver certain funds upon obtaining residency of their Unit ("Entrance Deposits"), which may be refunded under the terms of the Residence and Care Agreement. In addition, Residents will be required to make certain monthly payments ("Monthly Fees"), which can include the cost of services acquired, as more fully described in the Residence and Care Agreement.

- (iv) Upon the completion of the Project by LC and the lease of the Project to WCI, the Project will be managed by ERC pursuant to that certain Management and Marketing Agreement dated March 29, 2006 between ERC and WCI (the "Management Agreement"; the Master Lease, Development Agreement, Construction Contract, Residence and Care Agreement and the Management Agreement are collectively referred to herein as the "Lease and Development Documents").
- E. The development of the Project is anticipated to be financed consistent with the following outline:
- (i) WCI will lend to LC the proceeds from the Entrance Deposits provided by Residents (the "Community Loan") under the terms of a loan agreement and note (the "Community Loan Agreement" and the "Community Note," respectively), which Community Loan shall be secured, in part by the Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing (Community Loan) by LC for the benefit of WCI, dated March 29, 2006 (the "Community Mortgage"), which is subordinate to the Construction Loan (as defined below), the proceeds of which will be used, among other things, to finance the development, improvement and construction of the Property and the Project. After closing under this Agreement, Purchaser's fee ownership interest in the Property will be subject to the Community Mortgage. The Community Loan Agreement, Community Note and Community Mortgage are collectively referred to herein as the "Community Loan Documents."
- (ii) LC has obtained a construction loan in the form of a senior secured revolving line of credit in the amount of Eighty-Three Million Dollars (\$83,000,000) (the "Construction Loan") under the terms of that certain Construction Loan Agreement dated as of March 29, 2006 between LC and Capmark Finance, Inc. f/k/a GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation ("Construction Lender") which Construction Loan is secured by that certain Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents and Leases, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, dated March 29, 2006, by LC to Construction Lender (to which Purchaser's fee interest shall be subordinate) and a pledge of ERC's membership interest in LC. ERC is the guarantor of the Construction Loan. The documents evidencing or securing the Construction Loan are collectively referred to herein as the "Construction Loan Documents."
- (iii) Using proceeds of the Community Loan, the Construction Loan, and such other resources as it may have available to it, LC will (a) pay rent under the Ground Lease (defined below), (b) develop the Property for the Project in accordance with the zoning approvals and permits and the health care approvals, and (c) lend funds to WCI from time to time, but not exceeding at any one time the amount of Thirty-Seven Million Six Hundred Forty-One Thousand Dollars (\$37,641,000) to be used for the purchase of insurance for the Property, payment of taxes

on the Property and to otherwise make any and all valid operating expenditures necessary for maintaining the Property (the "Working Capital Loan"), the terms of which are set forth in that certain Working Capital Loan Agreement, dated March 29, 2006, by and between WCI and LC, as evidenced by that certain Working Capital Promissory Note, dated March 29, 2006 by WCI to LC (the "Working Capital Loan Agreement" and the "Working Capital Note," respectively). WCI assigned to LC all of its right, title and interest in and to the Property, all inventory, accounts, general intangibles, chattel paper, equipment and fixtures, licenses, Residence and Care Agreements, and cash and deposits, but only such of the foregoing which is now located at, or are used in connection with or relate to, or arise from the Project, its development, financing and operation, and which is subject to the terms of a Lockbox Account Agreement, dated March 29, 2006, between WCI and LC (the "Lockbox Account Agreement"). The Working Capital Loan Agreement, Working Capital Promissory Note, and Lockbox Account Agreement are collectively referred to herein as the "Working Capital Loan Documents".

- F. LC currently intends to develop the Project in phases substantially in accordance with a development plan and project budget included in the Development Agreement (the "Development Plan" and "Project Budget", respectively).
- G. Seller desires to sell and Purchaser desires to purchase the Property, on the terms set forth herein. ERC is an affiliate of LC, and as such, will benefit from all transactions contemplated under this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the respective agreements set forth herein, and in reliance upon the respective representations and warranties made hereunder, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. <u>PURCHASE AND SALE OF THE PROPERTY</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the parties agree to effect the following transactions:
- 1.1 Sale of the Property by Seller. The Seller agrees to sell and deliver to Purchaser at the Closing (as defined in Section 5.1 below) the Property, free and clear of any lien, pledge, security interest, charge, encumbrance, right of first refusal, option, rights-of-way, adverse claim, restriction or limitation of any kind whatsoever (collectively, "Liens"), except the Permitted Encumbrances (as defined in Section 2.12(a) below).
- 1.2 <u>Purchase Price</u>. As consideration for the sale of the Property specified in Section 1.1, and the representations and warranties by ERC and LC contained herein, Purchaser agrees to pay to Seller at Closing Twenty-Five Million Dollars (\$25,000,000) (the "Purchase Price"). The Purchase Price shall be paid at Closing by wire transfer of immediately available funds to one or more account(s) designated by the Seller.
- 1.3 Ground Lease. Upon Closing of the transaction described herein, Purchaser shall lease the Property to LC, upon terms which shall be mutually agreed to by Purchaser and Seller, as more fully described in that certain Ground Lease, dated as of the date of Closing, attached hereto as Schedule 1.3 (the "Ground Lease").

- 1.4 <u>Tax Treatment</u>. The parties recognize that the economic arrangement between LC and Purchaser created by virtue of this Agreement, the Ground Lease, and the documents implementing the transaction described herein and in the Ground Lease, is a loan for Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") and federal income tax purposes. The parties agree that they will each report such economic arrangement as a Loan for such financial accounting and tax purposes.
- 2. <u>REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF LC AND ERC</u>. Subject to the limitations in Section 6.14 hereof, LC and ERC, jointly and severally, each hereby represents and warrants to the Purchaser that, as of the date hereof:
- 2.1 Structure, Organization and Good Standing. LC and ERC are each a limited liability company, respectively, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Maryland and each has full power and all necessary licenses and permits, to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement and any other document, instrument or agreement noted in the recitals or executed and delivered in conjunction with the Project (the "Transaction Documents"), as applicable, and carry on its business as now conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted. LC is also qualified to conduct business as now conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted in the state in which the Property is located. LC has no subsidiaries. All of the issued and outstanding interests in LC are or will after the Closing be owned by the individuals and entities shown on the Second Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of Littleton Campus, LLC, dated as of September 25, 2006, as amended (the "Operating Agreement").
- 2.2 Authority and Consents. LC and ERC each have full power to enter into this Agreement and the Transaction Documents, as applicable, and have taken all action, corporate and otherwise, necessary to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Transaction Documents, as applicable, the completion of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and the execution and delivery of any and all instruments necessary or appropriate in order to effectuate fully the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Transaction Documents. No consent or approval of any court, governmental agency, other public authority, financial institution or third party is required as a condition to (a) the authorization, execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Transaction Documents or any other instructions necessary to effectuate this Agreement; or (b) the consummation by LC and ERC of the transactions contemplated herein or therein. Agreement has been, and the Transaction Documents, upon execution, will be, properly executed and delivered by the duly authorized officers of LC and ERC, as applicable, and will constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of LC and ERC, and are, or will be, as applicable, enforceable against LC and ERC in accordance with their respective terms, except as enforcement of such terms may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally.
- 2.3 No Conflict. Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Transaction Documents nor the carrying out of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby will result in any violation, termination or modification of, or conflict with, either the organizational documents of LC or ERC, or any of the contracts or other instruments to which

any of LC or ERC is a party, or of any judgment, decree, order, regulation or law applicable to any of LC or ERC.

- Litigation, Claims, Etc. 2.4 There is no litigation, claim or assessment pending, or to LC's or ERC's knowledge, threatened, against or affecting LC, WCI or ERC in any court or before any governmental authority or arbitration board or tribunal which involve the possibility of materially and adversely affecting the Property, the Project, the financial condition of LC, WCI or ERC, or the ability of LC, WCI or ERC to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement and the Transaction Documents, or which may have a material adverse affect on this Agreement, the Project, LC, WCI, ERC or the transactions contemplated hereby. except as disclosed to Purchaser and listed in Schedule 2.4 attached hereto ("Disclosed Claims"). Neither LC, WCI nor ERC is in default with respect to any order of any court or governmental authority or arbitration board or tribunal which involve the possibility of materially and adversely affecting the Property, the Project, the financial condition of LC, WCI or ERC, or the ability of LC, WCI or ERC to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement and the Transaction Documents, or which may have an adverse affect on this Agreement, the Project, LC, WCI, ERC or the transactions contemplated hereby.
- Sale is Legal and Authorized. The sale of the Property and compliance by ERC and LC with all of the provisions of this Agreement and the Transaction Documents (a) is within the limited liability company powers of each of ERC and LC, respectively; (b) will not violate any provisions of any law or any order of any court or governmental authority or agency and will not conflict with or result in any breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under the governing articles of each of ERC or LC or any indenture or any other agreement or instrument to which LC or ERC is a party or by which it or they may be bound or result in the imposition of any Liens or encumbrances on any property of either ERC or LC; and (c) has been duly authorized by all necessary limited liability company action on the part of ERC and LC, respectively. This Agreement, the Transaction Documents and any other documents executed and/or delivered by LC and/or ERC to the Purchaser in connection with the transaction contemplated hereby, have been duly executed by authorized officers of ERC or LC. as applicable, and delivered and constitute the legal, valid and binding contracts and agreements of both ERC and LC enforceable in accordance with their terms, except as enforcement of such terms may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally.
- 2.6 <u>Documents</u>. True and complete copies of the Lease and Development Documents, the Construction Loan Documents, the Community Loan Documents and the Working Capital Loan Documents (collectively, the "Project Documents") have been delivered to the Purchaser and, to the best knowledge of LC and ERC, each of the Project Documents is in full force and effect and there is no default existing, pending or threatened under any material provision of the Project Documents. LC acknowledges that any changes prior to the Closing in the Project Documents shall require Purchaser's approval.
- 2.7 <u>Construction Loan Documents</u>. LC and ERC represent that to the best knowledge of LC and ERC, the Construction Loan Documents are legally binding and in full

force and effect and that there are no events or conditions that with the giving of notice or passage of time, or both, would constitute a default under the Construction Loan Documents.

- 2.8 <u>Incorporation of Representations and Warranties in Transaction</u>

  <u>Documents</u>. Each representation and warranty made by ERC or LC in the Transaction

  Documents is incorporated herein by reference and shall be deemed to be made to the Purchaser, as if made again by each of ERC and LC, with such qualifications or limitations as are set forth therein.
- 2.9 <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. The proceeds from the sale of the Property will be used (a) to fund the development of the Project, and (b) for any other use of such proceeds permitted by the Ground Lease and applicable law. Any use of proceeds will, however, be set forth at the Closing on a settlement sheet approved by Purchaser.
- 2.10 <u>Chief Executive Office</u>. The chief executive office and principal place of business (as such terms are used in Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code) of LC is located at 701 Maiden Choice Lane, Catonsville, Maryland 21228.
- 2.11 <u>Indebtedness</u>. Other than the Community Loan and Construction Loan, LC has no indebtedness for borrowed money.

## 2.12 The Project and the Property.

- (a) <u>Title</u>. LC has good and marketable fee simple title to the Property, insurable at general commercial rates, subject only to the encumbrances set forth on <u>Schedule 2.12(a)</u> attached hereto (the "Permitted Encumbrances") and to the Liens relating to the Construction Loan, the Community Loan and the Master Lease, and there are no unfulfilled covenants or obligations related to the sale of the Property to Purchaser.
- (b) Governmental Approvals and Licenses. LC and WCI have received all of the governmental approvals and licenses relating to the development and operation of the Project on the Property listed on Schedule 2.12(b) (the "Received Approvals"). Except for those approvals required pursuant to Section 2.12(c) below, to LC's and ERC's best knowledge, after due inquiry, no other governmental approvals or licenses are required in order to develop and operate the Project on the Property in compliance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations.
- (c) <u>Required Approvals</u>. To LC's and ERC's best knowledge, the permits and approvals required to complete the Project and to comply with all of LC's obligations under the Transaction Documents and the Project Documents set forth on <u>Schedule 2.12(c)</u> (the "Required Approvals") can and will be obtained in a timely fashion.
- (d) The Property is a separate parcel for real estate tax assessment purposes.
- 2.13 <u>Full Disclosure</u>. To their best knowledge, after due inquiry, LC and ERC have provided to the Purchaser access to or copies of all material information available or known

to LC and ERC regarding the Property, the Project, WCI and ERC, however no formal disclosure document has been prepared by Seller or authorized for delivery to Purchaser. Without limitation of the foregoing, LC has delivered copies, certified by LC, of the Transaction Documents theretofore approved by Purchaser and executed by LC. To their best knowledge, all disclosures made to Purchaser have been true, complete and accurate in all material respects, and there are no material facts which have been deliberately withheld or unfairly presented to Purchaser.

- 2.14 No Defaults. No defaults have occurred under the Project Documents or the Transaction Documents and neither ERC, WCI nor LC is in default in the payment of principal of or interest on any indebtedness for borrowed money and none is in default under any instrument or instruments or agreements under and subject to which any indebtedness for borrowed money has been issued and no event has occurred and is continuing under the provisions of any such instrument or agreement which with the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute an event of default thereunder, and which involve the possibility of materially and adversely affecting the Property, the Project, the financial condition of LC, WCI or ERC, or the ability of LC, WCI or ERC to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement, the Project Documents and the Transaction Documents, or which may have an adverse affect on this Agreement, the Project, Seller or the transactions contemplated hereby.
- 2.15 Governmental Consent. No approval, consent or withholding of objection on the part of, or filing, registration or qualification with, any regulatory body, state, federal or local, is necessary in connection with the execution and delivery by LC or ERC of any of the Transaction Documents, the Ground Lease, or this Agreement to which it is or they are a party or compliance by ERC or LC with any provision of such documents to which it is or they are a party.

#### 2.16 Taxes.

- (a) All Tax Returns required to be filed on or before the date hereof by or on behalf of ERC and LC have been filed, and such Tax Returns (defined below) are true, correct, and complete in all respects.
- (b) ERC and LC have paid in full on a timely basis all Taxes (defined below) owed by them, whether or not shown on any Tax Return.
- (c) There is no action, suit, proceeding, investigation, audit or claim now proposed or pending against or with respect to ERC or LC in respect of any Tax.
- (d) ERC and LC have withheld and paid over to the proper governmental authorities all Taxes required to have been withheld and paid over, and complied with all information reporting and backup withholding requirements, including maintenance of required records with respect thereto, in connection with amounts paid to any employee, independent contractor, creditor, or other third party.

For purposes of this Agreement, (i) "Tax" (including with correlative meaning the terms "Taxes" and "Taxable") means (a) all foreign, federal, state, local and other income, gross

receipts, sales, use, ad valorem, value-added, intangible, unitary, transfer, franchise, license, payroll, employment, estimated, excise, environmental, stamp, occupation, premium, property, prohibited transactions, windfall or excess profits, customs, duties or other taxes, levies, fees, assessments or charges of any kind whatsoever, together with any interest and any penalties, additions to tax or additional amounts with respect thereto, (b) any liability for payment of amounts described in clause (a) as a result of transferee, liability, of being a member of an affiliated, consolidated, combined or unitary group for any period, or otherwise through operation of law, and (c) any liability for payment of amounts described in clause (a) or (b) as a result of any tax sharing, tax indemnity or tax allocation agreement or any other express or implied agreement to indemnify any other person for Taxes; and (ii) a "Tax Return" shall mean any return (including any information return), report, statement, schedule, notice, form, estimate, or declaration or estimated tax relating to or required to be filed with any governmental authority in connection with the determination, assessment, collection or payment of any Tax.

- 2.17 <u>Investment Company Act Status</u>. Neither ERC nor LC is an "investment company", or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.
- 2.18 Compliance with Law. To their best knowledge, LC and ERC are each in compliance with all laws, ordinances, governmental rules or regulations to which it is subject, including, without limitation, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), and all laws, ordinances, governmental rules or regulations relating to environmental protection, the violation of which would materially and adversely affect the Project, the Property, the business condition of LC or ERC, or any of ERC's or LC's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement, the Ground Lease, and the Transaction Documents to which it or they are a party or any other document or instrument contemplated thereby.

### 2.19 Environmental Matters.

- (a) <u>Hazardous Materials</u>. "Hazardous Materials" shall mean any substance which is or contains (i) any "hazardous substance" as now or hereafter defined in §101(14) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (42 U.S.C. §9601 et seq.) ("CERCLA") or any regulations promulgated under CERCLA; (ii) any "hazardous waste" as now or hereafter defined in the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. §6901 et seq.) ("RCRA") or regulations promulgated under RCRA; (iii) any substance regulated by the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. §2601 et seq.); (iv) gasoline, diesel fuel, or other petroleum hydrocarbons; (v) asbestos and asbestos containing materials, in any form, whether friable or non-friable; (vi) polychlorinated biphenyls; (vii) radon gas; (viii) mold; and (ix) any additional substances or materials which are now or hereafter classified or considered to be hazardous or toxic under Environmental Requirements (as hereinafter defined) or the common law, or any other applicable laws relating to the Property. Hazardous Materials shall include, without limitation, any substance, the presence of which on the Property requires reporting, investigation or remediation under Environmental Requirements.
- (b) <u>Environmental Requirements</u>. "Environmental Requirements" shall mean all laws, ordinances, statues, codes, rules, regulations, agreements, judgments, orders

and decrees, now or hereafter enacted, promulgated, or amended, of the United States, the states, the counties, the cities, or any other political subdivisions in which the Property is located, and any other political subdivision, agency or instrumentality exercising jurisdiction over the owner of the Property, the Property, or the use of the Property, relating to pollution, the protection or regulation of human health, natural resources, or the environment, or the emission, discharge, release or threatened release of pollutants, contaminants, chemicals, or industrial, toxic or hazardous substances or waste or Hazardous Materials into the environment (including, without limitation, ambient air, surface water, ground water or land or soil).

- (c) <u>Compliance</u>. To LC's and ERC's best knowledge, and subject to the matters disclosed in the reports listed on <u>Schedule 2.19(c)</u>, the Property and the Project are not in violation of any Environmental Requirements, and except for types and amounts that are used in the ordinary course of the development and operation of the Project (and consistent with Environmental Requirements), there are no Hazardous Materials on the Property or within the Project.
- 2.20 <u>Insurance</u>. LC has obtained and continues to maintain insurance that, in the event of any casualty or destruction of the Project, the proceeds from such insurance shall be sufficient to construct improvements substantially similar to the destroyed portions of the Project.
- 2.21 <u>Financial Disclosure</u>. LC and ERC have delivered to Purchaser all financial statements, other financial documents and disclosures regarding LC and such financial statements, documents and disclosures fairly present the financial condition and the results of operations, change in membership interests, and cash flow of LC as of the date of this agreement, all in accordance with GAAP (where applicable).
- 3. <u>REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PURCHASER</u>. Purchaser hereby represents and warrants to Seller that, as of the date hereof:

### 3.1 Authorization.

- (a) The person whose signature appears below for the Purchaser is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement and all other documents, agreements and instruments executed and delivered on behalf of that Purchaser in connection with the purchase of the Property.
- (b) This Agreement constitutes the valid and legally binding obligation of the Purchaser.

## 4. CONDITIONS TO CLOSING.

- 4.1 <u>Seller's Deliveries</u>. Prior to the Closing under <u>Section 5</u>, Seller shall deliver to Purchaser, at Seller's sole cost and expense, the following:
- (a) Title Commitments. Commitment (the "Title Commitment") to the Seller for ALTA Form B (1992) Owner's Title Insurance Policy committing to insure, at

standard rates title to the Property as being good and marketable, subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances, in the amounts of not less than Twenty-Five Million Dollars (\$25,000,000). issued by the Chicago Title Insurance Company (the "Title Insurer"). The Title Commitment shall be effective as of the Closing Date, and shall reflect that fee simple title is held by LC and that the Owner's Title Insurance Policy to be issued to LC (the "Title Insurance Policy") shall contain an extended coverage endorsement over the general or standard exceptions which are a part of the printed form of the policy and subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances. The Title Insurance Policy shall, in addition, (a) not contain any exceptions for (i) Liens for labor or material, whether or not of record, (ii) parties in possession, (iii) unrecorded easements. (iv) taxes and special assessments not shown on the public records, and (v) any matter that the Survey (defined below) discloses; and (b) provide for the following endorsements: (A) an access endorsement insuring that there is direct and unencumbered access to the Property from all adjacent public streets and roads, (B) if applicable, a survey endorsement insuring that all foundations in place as of the date of such policy are within the lot lines and applicable setback lines, that the improvements do not encroach on adjoining land or any easements, and that there are no encroachments of improvements from adjoining land on the Property or any part thereof. except as shown on the Survey, (C) an endorsement insuring against loss if the Project is found to violate any covenants, conditions or restrictions affecting the Property, and (D) such other endorsements as Purchaser may reasonably require.

- (b) UCC Searches. Written results of searches reflecting any Liens, judgments, tax Liens, bankruptcies, and open dockets (the "UCC Searches"), conducted by a company reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser. The UCC Searches shall name LC and ERC, and such other entities or individuals as Purchaser may reasonably require, and shall search the appropriate land records and central filing office for Uniform Commercial Code financing statements.
- (c) Copies of Documents. Legible copies of all documents of record referred to in any Title Commitment or disclosed by the UCC Searches, and all other documents evidencing or relating to matters reflected in the Title Commitment or the UCC Searches.
- (d) Survey. Current ALTA/ACSM land title survey of the Property (the "Survey") certified to LC, Purchaser and the Title Insurer (and such other persons or entities as the Seller and Purchaser may designate) by a surveyor registered in the state where the Property is located and acceptable to Purchaser. Purchaser agrees that Harris Kocher Smith is acceptable as the surveyor to provide the Survey. The Survey shall also contain a surveyor's certification in substantially the form attached hereto as Schedule 4.1(d).
- (e) Environmental Reports. Environmental assessment, in form and substance acceptable to Purchaser, regarding the presence and condition of any Hazardous Materials on the Property, or conditions which have or could result in the violation of any Environmental Requirements.
- (f) Project Related Materials. Such other information regarding the Project and the Property as may be requested by Purchaser to enable Purchaser to effect necessary due diligence with regard to the investment of funds by Purchaser.

- 4.2 <u>Inspection</u>. Purchaser shall be given full access to, and shall have the right to inspect, (a) the Project and the Property, (b) all financial records pertaining to the operation of the Project, and (c) files and records pertaining to the processing of approvals for the Project and the marketing of Units. All such materials shall be treated as confidential by Purchaser.
- 4.3 <u>Limited Recourse</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or in any documents delivered by Purchaser in connection with the consummation of the transaction contemplated hereby, it is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser's liability shall be limited to and payable and collectible only out of assets held by the Purchaser (including without limitation, the Property) and not any of Purchaser's directors, officers, employees, shareholders, contract holders or policyholders, shall be subject to any lien, levy, execution, setoff or other enforcement procedure for satisfaction of any right or remedy of Seller in connection with the transaction contemplated hereby. A provision comparable to the foregoing shall be inserted in such Transaction Documents as Purchaser shall require.
- 4.4 <u>Conditions to the Closing</u>. Purchaser's obligation to settle on this transaction shall be conditioned on the following and Purchaser's being satisfied, in Purchaser's sole discretion, with:
- (a) the condition of title to the Property as evidenced by the Title Commitment and the Survey;
- (b) the feasibility of the Project and investment considerations applicable to Purchaser;
- (c) the disclosures provided by LC and ERC relative to the Property, the Project and ERC;
- (d) the negotiation of the documents required by this Agreement, the Ground Lease, or the Transaction Documents;
- (e) the absence of any casualty, condemnation or event involving any Hazardous Materials deemed by Purchaser to affect adversely and materially the Property or the Project;
- (f) the form of the Project Documents, including each of the Master Lease, the Working Capital Loan Agreement and Working Capital Note, the Community Loan Agreement and Community Note, the Construction Loan Documents, the Development Agreement, the Management Agreement, the Construction Contract, and such other documents are necessary to develop the Project, including construction contracts and related assurances;
- (g) the form of the Community Loan Documents and the form of the Construction Loan Documents, together with evidence satisfactory to Purchaser, in its sole and absolute discretion, that upon LC's compliance with the terms and conditions contained therein, the full principal amount of the Community Loan and Construction Loan will be available for disbursement to and use by LC;

- (h) the form of the Ground Lease to be entered into at Closing, which shall require (i) a term of eleven (11) years commencing with the Closing Date, (ii) that the Premises be used and occupied by LC only as and for a continuing care retirement community and related ancillary uses as contemplated under the Master Lease, and (iii) that the annual minimum rental rate payable by LC during the term of the Ground Lease shall be Thirteen and Ninety-Five One Hundredths Percent (13.95%) of the Purchase Price, and (iv) that the Ground Lease shall remain subject and subordinate to the Construction Loan Documents and the Community Loan Documents;
- (i) the form of the Non-Disturbance, Recognition, and Attornment Agreement, between Purchaser, LC and WCI (the "NDRA"), whereby WCI agrees that it will attorn to Purchaser and Purchaser agrees to recognize WCI as its tenant in the event that the Ground Lease is terminated;
- (j) the form of the "Limited Guaranty and Indemnity Agreement," wherein ERC shall partially guarantee payment and performance by LC under the Ground Lease and indemnify Purchaser with regard to any failure by LC for such payment or performance, which Guaranty shall be secured by the "Membership Interest Pledge Agreement" by ERC to Purchaser;
- (k) the form of the "Lessor-Developer Agreement" between ERC and Purchaser, pursuant to which Purchaser shall be granted certain rights with respect to the Development Agreement;
- (l) the form of the "Post Closing Agreement" between Seller and Purchaser, which shall include such terms as are reasonably acceptable to Purchaser; and
- (m) the form of the Ground Lessor Tri-Party Agreement between Purchaser, LC and the secured party(ies) under the Construction Loan Documents whereby in consideration of Purchaser's subordination of its interest in the Property and all security interests granted to Purchaser to those of the secured party, the secured party will provide the Purchaser with certain rights and remedies against assets other than the assets of Seller in the event of a default under the Ground Lease.

Should Purchaser determine, at any time prior to <u>October 11</u>, 2006, that one or more of the conditions have not, cannot or will not be complied with to Purchaser's sole and absolute satisfaction, Purchaser may terminate this Agreement.

## 5. CLOSING.

- 5.1 <u>Time and Place</u>. The closing of the transactions contemplated hereunder (the "Closing") shall take place on or before <u>October 11</u>, 2006, at a location selected by the Purchaser.
- 5.2 <u>Deliveries by Seller and ERC</u>. At the Closing, the Seller and ERC, as applicable, shall deliver to the Purchaser the following:

- (a) An appropriate "Owner's Affidavit" or other acceptable evidence attesting to the absence of liens, rights of parties in possession, other than LC, WCI and existing commercial service tenants within Wind Crest (if any), the names and interests of which shall be disclosed to Purchaser in writing prior to Closing, and other encumbrances other than the Permitted Encumbrances, so as to enable Title Insurer to delete the "standard" exceptions for such matters from Purchaser's owner's policy of title insurance and otherwise insure any "gap" period occurring between the Closing and the recordation of the closing documents.
- (b) A duly executed Quit Claim Deed of conveyance with respect to the Premises subject to no exceptions other than the Permitted Encumbrances, in substantially the form attached as Exhibit B, or as otherwise approved by Purchaser, Seller and the Title Insurer and revised as needed to conform to the requirements of state law for the state in which the Premises are located.
- (c) An Assignment of Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties with respect to the Premises in substantially the form attached as <u>Exhibit C</u>, or as otherwise approved by Purchaser and Seller, together with copies of the documents assigned thereby (as requested by Purchaser), reserving unto LC, however, (i) the right to use and enforce the same during the term of the Lease, (ii) all construction, development and operating licenses necessary for LC or WCI to continue the proper licensing, development, leasing and operation of the Project as contemplated hereunder and under the Master Lease, and (iii) any licenses, permits, plans, contracts and warranties necessary for LC to permit and construct the Project.
  - (d) Two (2) counterparts of the Ground Lease duly executed by LC.
  - (e) Three (3) signed counterparts of the closing statement.
  - (f) Two (2) counterparts of the NDRA duly executed by LC and WCI.
- (g) Two (2) counterparts of the Lessor-Developer Agreement duly executed by ERC.
- (h) Two (2) counterparts of the Limited Guaranty and Indemnity Agreement duly executed by ERC.
- (i) Two (2) counterparts of the Membership Interest Pledge Agreement duly executed by ERC.
- (j) Certified copies of the Articles of Organization of each of ERC and LC.
- (k) Certificates, dated as of the Closing, in form and substance satisfactory to Purchaser and its counsel, executed by the members of LC and of ERC and certifying: (i) the incumbency of the members of LC and ERC who executed the Agreement; (ii) attaching copies of resolutions or consents adopted by the members of LC and ERC authorizing and approving the execution of this Agreement and the consummation of the

transactions contemplated hereby; and (iii) the authority of the members of LC and ERC who executed the Agreement.

- (1) Title Commitment and Survey which comply with Sections 4.1 (a) and (b) above.
- (m) Legal opinions of counsel to LC and ERC, to the Purchaser and its respective successors and assigns, including an opinion as to health care approvals and zoning approvals and permits for the Project, and the enforceability of the Ground Lease, satisfactory in form and substance to the Purchaser and its counsel.
- (n) Estoppel from the Architect, in form reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser, that there is no default under the Architect Agreement, that the plans and specifications for the development of the Project are in accordance with the zoning approvals and permits and that Architect has no knowledge of any violations of such approvals by the Project.
- (o) Estoppel from the Construction Contractor, in form reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser, that there is no default under the Construction Contract, that the Project is being constructed in accordance with the plans and specifications for the Project and that there are no claims or Liens outstanding related to the development of the Project.
- (p) Estoppel and agreement from WCI, in form reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser, (i) that no default exists by LC under the Community Loan Documents, which has not been cured, and (ii) that there are not any litigation or claims pending, or on appeal, against WCI which affect WCI's financial stability or ability to perform its obligations under the Community Loan Documents, Working Capital Loan Documents or Master Lease.
- (q) Estoppel from Developer that there are no defaults or violations under the Development Agreement.
- (r) Certificate stating that the insurance maintained by WCI and LC complies with the requirements of the Project Documents and Construction Loan Documents.
- (s) Copies of such of the Transaction Documents as shall be executed and delivered as of the Closing and approved forms of all other Transaction Documents.
- (t) Certificate by the engineer of the Project certifying that all plans and specifications have been prepared in accordance with the Received Approvals and Required Approvals.
  - (u) Post Closing Agreement, if applicable.
- (v) Such other documentation relating to the transactions contemplated hereby as may be reasonably requested by Purchaser or its counsel.
- 5.3 <u>Further Assurances</u>. In addition to the actions, documents and instruments specifically required to be taken or delivered hereby, prior to and after the date hereof, without

additional consideration, each of the parties hereto agrees to execute, acknowledge and deliver such other documents and instruments and take such other actions as the other party may reasonably request in order to complete and perfect the transactions contemplated in this Agreement.

# 6. MISCELLANEOUS

- 6.1 <u>Survival</u>. All representations, warranties and agreements contained in this Agreement shall survive the Closing.
- 6.2 Broker's Fees. Each of Purchaser and Seller hereby represents and warrants to the other that it has not entered into any agreement or taken any action that could cause the other to be liable for any broker's or finder's fees or commissions arising out of or relating to this Agreement. Each party hereby indemnifies and agrees to hold the other party harmless from any loss, liability, damage, claim, cost or expense (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting to the other party by reason of the breach of the representation and warranty made by such party under this Section 6.2.
- 6.3 Expenses. All expenses relating to this transaction shall be expenses of ERC and LC, such that ERC and LC shall pay (a) all of Seller's expenses relating hereto, including reasonable attorneys' fees, (b) all of the Purchaser's expenses relating hereto, including reasonable attorneys' fees, and (c) all expenses relating to the Survey, the Title Commitment and any title insurance obtained in connection with the transaction.
- 6.4 Notices. All notices and other communications hereunder or in connection herewith shall be in writing and delivered as set forth on Schedule 6.4. All such notices, requests, demands or communications shall be mailed postage prepaid, or delivered personally, to the addresses set forth above, and shall be sufficient and effective when delivered to or received at the address or number so specified. Any party may change the address at which it is to receive notice by like written notice to the other. Failure to deliver a copy of any notice to the persons (other than parties to this Agreement) identified above shall not affect the validity of notice properly delivered to any party to this Agreement.
- 6.5 Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including the Schedules and Exhibits hereto, constitutes the entire agreement among the parties and supersedes all prior agreements, correspondence, conversations and negotiations with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- 6.6 <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement shall be declared by any court of competent jurisdiction illegal, void or unenforceable, the other provisions shall not be affected, but shall remain in full force and effect.
- 6.7 <u>Modification and Amendment</u>. This Agreement may not be modified or amended except by an instrument in writing duly executed by the parties hereto, and no waiver of compliance of any provision or condition hereof and no consent provided for herein shall be effective unless evidenced by an instrument in writing duly executed by the party hereto seeking to be charged with such waiver or consent.

- 6.8 <u>Time of the Essence</u>. Time is of the essence in every provision of this Agreement where time is a factor.
- 6.9 Governing Law and Jurisdiction. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Maryland.
- 6.10 <u>Binding Effect/No Assignment</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors, legal representatives and assigns, as the case may be.
- 6.11 Enumerations and Headings. The enumerations and headings contained in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall in no way be held or deemed to define, limit, describe, explain, modify, amplify or add to the interpretation, construction or meaning of any provision or the scope or intent of this Agreement, or in any way effect this Agreement.
- 6.12 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be signed in two or more counterparts, all of which, taken together, shall be deemed to constitute one original Agreement.
- 6.13 Exhibits and Schedules. All of the Exhibits and Schedules are attached to this Agreement and are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference and made a part hereof for all purposes.
- 6.14 <u>Limitation on Liability</u>. In the event of a breach of any representation or warranty in Article 2, as between Purchaser and the parties providing the assurances, Purchaser shall not be entitled to receive more than the amount payable to Purchaser under an exercise by it of the Option to Purchase under Section 24.2 of the Ground Lease, and should such right under the Ground Lease be exercised in conjunction with a claim by Purchaser under Article 2, Purchaser shall not receive more than one such payment. However, such limitation shall not apply to any claims made on or against Purchaser by any other person, and Purchaser's right to be held harmless as to claims by others based on breaches of the representations and warranties in Article 2 shall not be limited by the terms of this section.
- 6.15 <u>Use of Purchaser's Name</u>. Any use of Purchaser's name (or an affiliate of Purchaser) or the name "Morgan Stanley" as investment advisor for Purchaser (or an affiliate of Morgan Stanley) in the marketing, promotion or publicizing of the Project, ERC or any other project undertaken by ERC or its affiliates, shall require the prior written consent of such party. Any press releases or other announcements with regard to this transaction or the involvement of Purchaser or affiliate of Purchaser or Morgan Stanley or affiliate of Morgan Stanley shall likewise require the prior written consent and approval of such party.
- 6.16 <u>Legend</u>. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the interests and rights of Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement are subject in all respects to terms, covenants and limitation as set forth in that certain Ground Lessor Tri-Party Agreement dated as of October \_\_\_\_\_\_ 2006 among Capmark Finance Inc., as Agent, Purchaser and Seller, the provisions of which Ground Lessor Tri-Party Agreement are incorporated herein by reference to the same extent as if fully set forth herein.

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 3 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit A to Schedule Page 17 of 44

6.17 <u>Exhibits and Schedules.</u> The following Exhibits and Schedules are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference:

Exhibit A	Legal Description of Property
Exhibit B	Deed
Exhibit C	Assignment of Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and
	Warranties
Schedule 1.3	Ground Lease
Schedule 2.4	Disclosed Claims
Schedule 2.12(a)	Permitted Encumbrances
Schedule 2.12(b)	Received Approvals
Schedule 2.12(c)	Required Approvals
Schedule 2.19(c)	Environmental Reports
Schedule 4.1(d)	Survey Requirements
Schedule 6.4	Notices Addresses

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 3 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit A to Schedule Page 18 of 44

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed and delivered this Purchase Agreement as of the date first above written:

SELLER:

LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company

By: Erickson Retirement Communities, LLO

a Maryland limited limited poility company, Its Sole Member

(SEAL)

Gerald F. Doherty **Executive Vice President** 

ERC:

ERICKSON RETAKEMA NT COMMUNITIES, LLC,

a Maryland limited lightlity company

By:

Gerald F. Doherty **Executive Vice President** 

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 3 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit A to Schedule Page 19 of 44

# PURCHASER:

MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: Morgan Stanley Real Estate Special Situations Fund III, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, Its Sole Member

By: Morgan Stanley Real Estate Special Situations III - GP, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company, its General

By: <u>(MMM), Wall</u> Andrew S. Bauman Vice President

# **EXHIBIT A**

# LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

(SEE ATTACHED)

Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 3 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit A to Schedule Page 21 of 44

#### PARCEL ONE:

LOTS 1 AND 2, ERICKSON FILING NO. 1, RECORDED JUNE 2, 2006 AT RECEPTION NO. 2006046418, AND TECHNICAL PLAT CORRECTION CERTIFICATES RECORDED SEPTEMBER 13, 2006 AT RECEPTION NO. 2006079335 AND JUNE 13, 2006 AT RECEPTION NO. 2006049968, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO.

### PARCEL THREE:

RESERVATION OF ACCESS ACROSS THE LINES RELINQUISHED IN RULE AND ORDER IN CASE NO. 83 CV 274 IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF DOUGLAS COUNTY, COLORADO, RECORDED January 17, 1985 IN BOOK 558 AT PAGE 587 WHERE PASSAGEWAYS UNDER THE ROADWAY HAVE BEEN PROVIDED, AS MORE PARTICULARLY SET FORTH IN SAID RULE AND ORDER.

# EXHIBIT B

### FORM OF DEED

•	•					
·						
		· · ·		•		
			•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

## **OUIT CLAIM DEED**

THIS QUITCLAIM DEED, made this	day of
, 2006 between LITTLETON C.	AMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited
liability company, whose legal address is c/o Erickson	Retirement Communities, LLC, 701
Maiden Choice Lane, Baltimore, Maryland 21228, Gra	intor, and MSRESS III DENVER
CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company	, whose legal address is c/o Morgan
Stanley/US RE Investing Division, 1585 Broadway, Fi	oor 37, New York, New York 10036,
Grantee:	

WITNESS, that the Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00), the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, has remised, released, sold and QUITCLAIMED, and by these presents does remise, release, sell and Quitclaim, unto the Grantee, its heirs, successors and assigns forever, all the right, title, interest, claim and demand which the Grantor has in and to the real property situate, lying and being in the County of Douglas and State of Colorado described as follows:

### See Exhibit A attached hereto

BEING A PORTION OF THAT SAME property conveyed to Grantor by Special Warranty Deed, recorded on September 14, 2004 in the public records of Douglas County, Colorado as document #2004095890.

THIS CONVEYANCE, however, is made and accepted subject to any and all validly existing encumbrances, conditions and restrictions, relating to the hereinabove described property as now reflected by the public records of Douglas County, Colorado.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same, together with all and the singular the appurtenances and privileges thereunto belonging or in anywise thereunto appertaining, and all the estate, right, title, interest and claim whatsoever, of the Grantor, either in law or in equity, to the only proper use and benefit of the Grantee, its heirs and assigns forever. The singular number shall include the plural, the plural the singular, and the use of any gender shall be applicable to all genders.

[Signatures on following page.]

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 3 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit A to Schedule Page 24 of 44

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantor has executed this Deed on the date set forth above.

	LITTLETO liability com	N CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited pany
	Ву:	Erickson Retirement Communities, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, its Sole Member
	. D.,	
	Ву:	Gerald F. Doherty
		Executive Vice President
TATE OF MARYLAND	)	
TTY/COUNTY OF BALTIMOR	EE )	
ALL TOO COLLET OF DIVIDING	<del></del> ,	
ATTACOUNT OF BABIEMON	_ ,	
The foregoing instrument	was acknowledge	ed before me this day of
The foregoing instrument, 2006.	was acknowledge , by Gerald F. Do Maryland limited	pherty as Executive Vice President of Erical liability company, the Sole Member of
The foregoing instrument 2006, etirement Communities, LLC, a	was acknowledge , by Gerald F. Do Maryland limited Id limited liability	pherty as Executive Vice President of Erical liability company, the Sole Member of
The foregoing instrument, 2006, etirement Communities, LLC, a ittleton Campus LLC, a Marylan	was acknowledge , by Gerald F. Do Maryland limited Id limited liability	pherty as Executive Vice President of Erical liability company, the Sole Member of
The foregoing instrument, 2006, 2006, etirement Communities, LLC, a ittleton Campus LLC, a Marylan Witness my hand and office	was acknowledge , by Gerald F. Do Maryland limited Id limited liability	pherty as Executive Vice President of Erical liability company, the Sole Member of
The foregoing instrument, 2006, 2006, etirement Communities, LLC, a ittleton Campus LLC, a Marylan Witness my hand and office	was acknowledge , by Gerald F. Do Maryland limited Id limited liability	pherty as Executive Vice President of Erical liability company, the Sole Member of
The foregoing instrument, 2006, 2006, etirement Communities, LLC, a ittleton Campus LLC, a Marylan Witness my hand and office	was acknowledge , by Gerald F. Do Maryland limited Id limited liability	pherty as Executive Vice President of Erical liability company, the Sole Member of y company.
The foregoing instrument, 2006, 2006, etirement Communities, LLC, a ittleton Campus LLC, a Marylan Witness my hand and office	was acknowledge, by Gerald F. Do Maryland limited d limited liability cial seal.	pherty as Executive Vice President of Erical liability company, the Sole Member of y company.

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

(SEE ATTACHED)

## EXHIBIT C

# FORM OF ASSIGNMENT OF LICENSES, PERMITS PLANS, CONTRACTS AND WARRANTIES

THIS ASSIGNMENT OF LICENSES, PERMITS, PLANS, CONTRACTS AND WARRANTIES (this "Assignment") is made and entered into as of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2006, by LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, having a mailing address at 701 Maiden Choice Lane, Baltimore, Maryland 21228 ("Assignor"), in favor of MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, having a mailing address at c/o Morgan Stanley/US RE Investing Division, 1585 Broadway, Floor 37, New York, New York 10036 ("Assignee");

### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Assignor has this day conveyed to Assignee certain real property located in Highlands Ranch, Douglas County, Colorado and more particularly described on <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "Land"); and

WHEREAS, in conjunction with the conveyance of the Land, Assignor has agreed to assign all of its right, title and interest in and to certain licenses, permits, plans, contracts and warranties relating to the design, development, construction, ownership, operation, management and use of the Land and the improvements located thereon (together, the "Real Property").

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and intending to be legally bound, the parties agree as follows:

Assignment. Assignor does, to the extent permitted by law, hereby transfer, assign and set over to Assignee to the extent assignable all of Assignor's right, title and interest in and to (i) all general intangibles relating to the design, development, construction, ownership, operation, management and use of the Real Property, (ii) all certificates of occupancy, zoning variances, licenses, building, use or other permits, approvals, authorizations and consents obtained from and all materials prepared for filing or filed with any governmental agency in connection with the design, development, construction, ownership, operation, management and use of the Real Property, (iii) all architectural drawings, plans, specifications, soil tests, feasibility studies, appraisals, engineering reports and similar materials relating to the Real Property, and (iv) all contract rights (including without limitation rights to indemnification). payment and performance bonds or warranties or guaranties relating to the Real Property, RESERVING UNTO ASSIGNOR, however, any right, title or interest in and to any of the foregoing which may be necessary or advisable in connection with Assignor's continued operation of its business at the Real Property as tenant under a Ground Lease (the "Ground Lease") between Assignee, as landlord, and Assignor, as tenant, dated on or about the date hereof (the items described in this Section 1 being hereinafter referred to as the "Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties"); RESERVING, however, unto Assignor the right

to enforce the same during the term of the Ground Lease between Assignor, as tenant, and Assignee, as landlord, with respect to the Real Property.

- 2. Representations and Warranties of Assignor. Assignor represents and warrants to Assignee that (i) the Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties are in full force and effect, (ii) Assignor has duly and punctually performed or caused to be performed all and singular the terms, covenants and conditions of the Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties to be performed by or on behalf of Assignor, (iii) Assignor has not received any notice of default, nor is Assignor aware of any default (or facts which, with the passage of time would result in a default) under any of the Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties, (iv) Assignor has not received any notice of non-renewal or revocation of any of the Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties, and (v) except as contemplated by encumbrances and agreements permitted under the Ground Lease, Assignor has not sold, assigned, transferred, mortgaged or pledged its right, title and interest in any of the Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties.
- 3. <u>Further Assurances</u>. Assignor covenants with Assignee that it will execute or procure any additional documents necessary to establish the rights of Assignee hereunder and shall, at the cost of Assignee, take such action as Assignee shall reasonably request to enforce any rights under any of the Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties that are, by their terms, not assignable to Assignee.
- 4. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Assignment shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Assignor, Assignee and their respective successors and assigns.
- 5. <u>Legend</u>. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the interests and rights of Assignee pursuant to this Assignment are subject in all respects to terms, covenants and limitation as set forth in that certain Ground Lessor Tri-Party Agreement dated as of October \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2006 among Capmark Finance Inc., as Agent, Assignee and Assignor, the provisions of which Ground Lessor Tri-Party Agreement are incorporated herein by reference to the same extent as if fully set forth herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Assignor has executed this Assignment as of the date set forth above.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of the following witness:	LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company		
Signature of Witness	Ву:	Erickson Retirement Communities, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company. Its: Sole Member	
Printed Name of Witness		By:  Gerald F. Doherty  Executive Vice President	

# Exhibit A

to form of ASSIGNMENT OF LICENSES,

PERMITS, PLANS, CONTRACTS AND WARRANTIES

Legal Description

# SCHEDULE 1.3

FORM OF GROUND LEASE

(SEE TAB 3)

## **SCHEDULE 2.4**

## DISCLOSED CLAIMS

Robert Lee Butt, et. al., v. Erickson Retirement Communities, LLC, et. al., Case No.: 03-C-05-009447 OT, is currently pending in the Circuit Court of Baltimore County, Maryland. An Answer has been filed on behalf of all ERC defendants.

The case arises out of alleged carbon monoxide poisoning of the Plaintiff while he was performing services for an outside consultant at Oak Crest Village. The Plaintiff alleges permanent brain damage and loss of concentration and memory. Damages have been requested in the amount of \$20,000,000.

The claim is covered by insurance carried by Erickson (subject to a \$50,000 deductible). Plaintiff's attorney is not pushing case forward and is allowing Defendants time to investigate construction or manufacture concerns. Additional parties such as architect, HVAC contractor may be brought into case. The mediation is scheduled to be held by 3/31/07.

SCHEDULE 2.12(a)

PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

(SEE ATTACHED)

- Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor, or material heretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown by the public records.
- 2. Taxes and assessments for the year 2006 and subsequent years, a lien, not yet due or payable.
- Reservation of all mineral lands should any such be found in the tracts aforesaid, but this exclusion and
  exception according to the terms of the statute, shall not be construed to include "Coal and Iron land",
  contained in Patent recorded September 20, 1883, in Book M at Page 316.
- Right of way for Estlecks, Babcock's and Mercy's Ditch now known as Keystone Ditch as evidenced by instrument recorded April 8, 1888 in Book Q at page 267.
- 5. Right of Way for Legere Ditch as evidenced in instrument recorded June 1, 1885 in Book Q at Page 312.
- A right of way for Linhart Ditch and Linhart Reservoir as evidenced by instrument recorded May 2, 1888 in Book S at Page 440.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Deed and Agreement, which was recorded August 17, 1884 in Book S at Page 185.
- 8. The right of the proprietor of a vein or lode to extract or remove his ore, should the same be found to penetrate or intersect the premises thereby granted and rights-of-way for ditches and canels as reserved in United States Patent recorded December 18, 1898, in Book X at Page 458, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- An easement for Wolhurst Ditch No. 1 and Wolhurst Ditch No. 2 as evidenced in instrument recorded in Book 1 at Page 509.
- Easements, together with the terms, conditions; provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Right of Way Agreement, which was recorded March 23, 1972 in Book 229 at Page 256.
- An easement for utility lines and incidental purposes granted to Public Service Company of Colorado by the instrument recorded July 18, 1977 in Book 311 et Page 467.
- Easements, together with the terms, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Grant of Water and Sewer Line Easement, which was recorded March 26, 1981 in Book 408 at Page 985
- 13: Easements, together with the terms, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Grant of Water and Sewer Line Easement, which was recorded March 26, 1981 in Book 408 at Page 998.
- 14. Easements, together with the terms, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Grant Water and Sewer Line Easement, which was recorded March 26,1982 in Book 408 at Page 1004.
- 15. An easement for one or more water pipelines and incidental purposes granted to City and County of

Denver, acting by and through its Board of Water Commissioners by the instrument recorded March 2, 1983 in Book 467 at Page 335.

- No right of rights of access to and from the highway described in Rule and Order recorded January 17, 1985 in Book 558 at Page 587.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Wastewater Service Agreement, which was recorded July 29, 1986 in Book 655 at Page 384.
- 18. The effect of the inclusion of the subject properly in the Highlands Ranch Metropolitan District No. 3, as disclosed by the instrument recorded December 17, 1990 in Book 943 at Pages 997, 999 and 1001.
- 19. The effect of the inclusion of the subject properly in the Littleton Fire District, as disclosed by the instrument recorded November 6, 1999 in Book 1774 at Page 1495.
- Teims, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Erickson Planned Development, which was recorded August 1, 2005 at Reception No. 2005070640.
- 21. Terms, agreements, provisions conditions and obligations of a Memorandum of lease, executed by Littleton Campus, LLC, a Maryland limited flability company, as Jessor(s), and Wind Crest, Inc., a Maryland nonstock corporation, as Jessee(s), recorded March 30, 2006 at Reception No. 2006026271, and any and all parties claiming by, through or under said lessee(s).
- 22. Deed of trust from Littleton Campus, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, to the public trustee of Douglas county, for the benefit of GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation, a California corporation, securing an original principal indebtedness of \$83,000,000.00, and any other amounts and/or obligations, dated March 29, 2008 and recorded March 30, 2006 at Reception No. 2006025263.

Assignment of the above Deed of Trust to Capmark Finance Inc., a California corporation (formerly known as GMAC.Commercial Mongage Corporation, a California corporation), recorded June 28, 2006 at Reception No. 2006054898.

Assignment of Rents and Leases recorded March 30, 2006 at Reception No. 2006026264.

 Financing statement from Littleton Campus, LLC, debtor, to GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation, secured party, recorded March 30, 2006 at Reception No. 2006026265.

Amendment of the above Financing Statement changing the secured party to Capmark Finance, Inc., I/K/a GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation recorded June 6, 2006 at Reception No. 2006047765.

 Financing statement from Erickson Retirement Communities, LLC, debtor, to GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation, secured party, recorded March 30, 2008 at Reception No. 2008025286.

Amendment of the above Financing Statement changing the secured party to Capmark Finance, Inc., I/k/a GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation recorded June 6, 2006 at Reception No. 2006047766.

 Financing statement from Wind Crest, Inc., debtor, to Littleton Campus, LLC, secured party, recorded March 30, 2006 at Reception No. 2006026287.

Amendment of the above Financing Statement changing the secured party to GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation recorded March 30, 2006 at Reception No. 2005026268 and Amendment to change the secured party to Capmark Finance, Inc. Vk/a GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation recorded June 6, 2006 at Reception No. 2006047767.

2B. Deed of trust from Littleton Campus, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, to the public trustee of Douglas county, for the benefit of Wind Crest, Inc., a Maryland nonstock corporation, securing an original principal indebtedness of \$556,770.00, and any other amounts and/or obligations, dated March 29, 2006 and recorded March 30, 2006 at Reception No. 2006026269.

Assignment of the above Deed of Trust to GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation, a California corporation recorded March 30, 2006 at Reception No. 2006026270.

- 27. All items set forth ori the plat of Erickson Filing No. 1.
- Terms, conditions; provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Resolutions, which was recorded June 22, 2005 at Reception No. 2005056375 and July 26, 2005 at Reception No. 2005068785.
- 29. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Non-Exclusive Easement Agreements by and between Board of Water Commissioners and Highlands Ranch Metropolitan District, which was recorded May 3, 2006 at Reception No. 2006036960 and May 16, 2006 at Reception No. 2006041015.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the License Agreements, which was recorded March 27, 2006 at Reception No. 2006024526 and 2006024527.

Note: The above license agreements do not contain written legal descriptions for the property affected

31. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Ground Lessor Tri-Party Agreement among Capmark Finance Inc., a California corporation, as Collateral and Administrative Agent, MSRESS III Denver Campus, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as Ground lessor and Littleton Campus LLC, a Maryland ilmited liability company, as Borrower and Ground Lessee, which was recorded 2008 at Reception No.

#### SCHEDULE 2.12(b)

#### RECEIVED APPROVALS

- 1. Planned Development Agreement with Douglas County Resolution R-005-76
- 2. Planned Development Agreement with Douglas County Resolution R-005-98 Attainable Housing Agreement
- 3. City of Littleton Subdivision Improvement Agreement (two Littleton Parcels)
- 4. Erickson Subdivision Plat for two Parcels located in Littleton
- 5. State Highway Access Permit-Colorado Department of Transportation Emergency Access
- 6. Special Use Permit Colorado Department of Transportation Erickson Blvd. Grading, Curb & Gutter, Paving
- 7. Utility Permit Colorado Department of Transportation Storm Water Install
- 8. Utility Permit Colorado Department of Transportation Erickson Blvd. Conduit Install & County Line Road
- 9. State of Colorado Storm Water Discharge Permit Erickson Blvd. & County Line Road
- 10. State of Colorado Storm Water Discharge Permit Permanent Bridge
- 11. State of Colorado Storm Water Discharge Permit Phase 1A
- 12. State of Colorado Storm Water Discharge Permit Marketing Center
- 13. Douglas County Grading Erosion and Sediment Control Permit Market Center Water Main
- 14. Douglas County Grading Erosion and Sediment Control Permit Market Center
- 15. Douglas County Grading Erosion and Sediment Control Permit Temporary Bridge
- 16. Douglas County Grading Erosion and Sediment Control Permit Permanent Bridge
- 17. Denver Water Pre-Easement Construction Permit Permanent Bridge

### Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 3 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit A to Schedule Page 36 of 44

- 18. Denver Water Pre-Easement Construction Permit Two Twelve Inch Water Line Crossings
- 19. Douglas County Building Permit Marketing Center
- 20. Littleton Fire Rescue Permit Marketing Center
- 21. Certificate of Occupancy Marketing Center
- 22. Douglas County Grading, Erosion and Sediment Control Permit Windcrest PH 1A
- 23. Douglas County Building Permit Community Building 1.0
- 24. Douglas County Building Permit Residential Building 1.1
- 25. Douglas County Building Permit Residential Building Permit 1.2
- 26. Douglas County Building Permit Gate House
- 27. Littleton Fire Rescue Permit Community Building 1.0
- 28. Littleton Fire Rescue Permit Residential Building 1.1
- 29. Littleton Fire Rescue Permit Residential Building 1,2
- 30. Littleton Fire Rescue Permit Gate House
- 31. Denver Water License Agreement for 8" Water Irrigation Line Crossing

SCHEDULE 2.12(c)

REQUIRED APPROVALS

NONE

### SCHEDULE 2.19(c)

### **ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS**

1. Phase I Environmental Site Assessment of Wind Crest, 3330 West County Line Road, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, dated February 24, 2006 prepared for Capmark Finance, Inc. f/k/a GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation by Terracon Consultants, Inc., 10625 West I-70 Frontage Road North, Suite 3, Wheat Ridge, Colorado, 80033

#### SCHEDULE 4.1(d)

#### SURVEY REQUIREMENTS

#### FORM OF SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

Littleton Campus, LLC, MSRESS III Denver Campus, LLC their successors and/or assigns as their interests may appear

Chicago Title Insurance Company

						_(the "Prope	erty")	<i>:</i>	
Α.	The	undersigned ("Title		received nitment"),			e <sub>.</sub> P	roperty	No. by
B. representative		undersigned	has n	na <b>de a</b> ph	ysical insp	ection of t	he Pro	operty by	y its
C.	The u	ındersigned h	as prep	ared a surv	ey of the Pr	operty dated			
and entitled "	· · ·	(the "Sur	1,021,237				" be	earing Job	No.

The undersigned hereby certifies as follows:

- 1. The Survey is prepared in accordance with the Survey Requirements attached to this Certificate and correctly shows (a) the boundary lines of the Property and (b) the location of all easements and rights-of-way disclosed by the Title Report and the physical inspection of the Property made by the undersigned.
- 2. The Survey correctly shows the size, location, type and relation of buildings and other structures ("Improvements") to the property lines of the Property.

- 3. Except as shown on the Survey, there are no visible easements or rights-of-way across the Property or any other easements or rights-of-way across the Property of which the undersigned is advised.
- 4. The Improvements do not encroach in any manner into adjacent property or into easement areas of others.
- 5. Except as shown on the Survey, there are no visible encroachments, encroachments pursuant to recorded documents, nor encroachments of which the undersigned has knowledge by buildings and structures located on adjacent property onto the Property, or into the areas of any easements existing for the benefit of and appurtenant to the Property.
- 6. Except as shown on the Survey, none of the Improvements encroaches upon any building restriction line or set-back area established by any zoning ordinance or agreement disclosed by the Title Report.
- 7. The Property does not lie within flood hazard areas, in accordance with the document entitled "Department of Housing and Urban Development, Federal Insurance Administration Special Flood Hazard Area Maps".
- 8. The Improvements shown on the Survey constitute all of the Improvements on the Property and are within the boundary lines of the Property.
- 9. All utility services required for the operation of the Property are available at the Property and enter either through public streets adjoining the Property or through private land or private streets pursuant to valid easements or rights of way. The Survey shows the location of all utilities and the point of entry of any utilities, including those which pass through or are located on adjoining private land.
- 10. The Improvements on the Property have direct vehicular and pedestrian access to the following dedicated public ways:
- 11. The Survey shows on-site stormwater facilities and any off-site easements or facilities for storm and drainage systems.
- 12. The Survey shows any visible discharge into streams, rivers or other conveyance systems.
- 13. The Survey and the information courses and distances shown thereon, including, without limitation, all set-backs and yard lines, are correct.
- 14. The undersigned reviewed the Title Commitment, and the Survey reflects all of the exceptions contained in Schedule B of such Commitment or, if any such exceptions cannot be located, the same are indicated in the notes appearing on such Survey as being unlocatable.

Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 3 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit A to Schedule Page 41 of 44

	15.	The property s	surveyed is	a sepai	rate and distinct	t parcel ar	nd is not part	nf a large
tract o	f land a	nd represents a	separate pa	rcel for	real estate tax I	ourposes.	20 10 110t putt (	or a range
occupa	16. ents.	There does no	ot appear t	o be an	$_{ m I}$ use of the $_{ m I}$	property o	other than by	its tenan
reserve		The property less handicapped. TNESS WHER			on-site park		_	
	_ day of	f <u>.</u>	2	2006.			aveyer b cord	
				SU	RVEYOR:			
					-			
				Ву:	Name:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
	·				Title:			

[SURVEYOR'S SEAL]

#### SURVEY REQUIREMENTS

All surveys to be submitted must include the following:

- 1. The certification of a licensed surveyor, who should affix his or her seal, date the survey with the date of its delivery, and manually sign the survey.
- 2. The naming of Littleton Campus, LLC, MSRESS III Denver Campus, LLC and Chicago Title Insurance Company as the recipients of the survey.
- 3. The location and dimensions of any buildings and distances to lot lines and building setback lines, curb cuts, fences, driveways, number, location of on-site parking spaces, covered and open (including number and type of vehicles that may be parked, e.g. standard or compact, as well as number of handicapped spaces), together with a total count of all parking spaces.
- 4. The location and dimensions of building foundations and all structures or improvements on the Property, including sidewalks, stoops, fences, parking areas, walls and street lighting, the square footage and number of stories of all structures. Specify which improvements are under construction, if any.
- 5. Full legal description and street address of the parcel, and a certification that the legal description is a true, correct and complete description of the parcel and all rights appurtenant thereto. The point of beginning of the property description and the relation thereof to the monument from which it is fixed should be shown.
- 6. The identification of all perimeter property lines and, where applicable, a description of all curbs.
- 7. The identification of the number of square feet and acres contained in the parcel. Any area coverage ratios or other acreage requirements applicable by virtue of zoning, subdivision or other regulations.
- 8. The identification of all public streets adjacent to the property, and any right-ofway lines, including their distance from the nearest intersecting public streets, and access routes from the property to public streets.
- 9. The location and dimensions, by metes and bounds or other legal description, of all easements which either benefit or burden the property and the identity of each such easement, including book and page number or document number of the instrument creating the easement.
- 10. The identification of all utility lines for sewer, water, gas and electric and telephone service, storm drains, sanitary sewers, light poles and cable television which serve the property and improvements thereon to the point of connection with the public system.

### Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 3 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit A to Schedule Page 43 of 44

- 11. The location and dimensions of any visible encroachments, any encroachments pursuant to recorded documents or any encroachments of which the surveyor has knowledge, or a positive statement that there are no encroachments.
- 12. The location of all water courses and wetlands, by estimate (unless full wetlands delineation is requested and agreed upon separately).
- 13. The illustration of all roof and surface drainage lines, if any, including their outfalls.
- 14. The name and width of adjoining streets or alleys, with a statement as to whether such streets and alleys are public or private.
  - 15. The street number of the property and improvements.
- 16. For retail projects, the perimeter (as estimated) of each tenant space at the Property, labeled with the name of the tenant occupying the space.
- 17. Any requirements set forth in ALTA/ACSM Land Title Surveys, Table A, Items, 2, 3, 6, 7(a), 7(b), 7(c), 8, 10, 11(b), 13, 14, and 16, which are not set forth above.
  - 18. Six (6) copies of the survey are required.

#### **SCHEDULE 6.4**

#### **NOTICES ADDRESSES**

### ERICKSON RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES, LLC

701 Maiden Choice Lane Baltimore, Maryland 21228 Attention: General Counsel

#### LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC

c/o Erickson Retirement Communities, LLC 701 Maiden Choice Lane Baltimore, Maryland 21228 Attention: General Counsel

#### MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC

Mr. Andrew Bauman Morgan Stanley/US RE Investing Division 1585 Broadway, Floor 37 New York, New York 10036

#### With copies to:

Mr. Scott A. Brown
Executive Director and
Portfolio Manager - Concord
Morgan Stanley
3424 Peachtree Road, Northeast
Suite 800
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

#### and:

Mark Pollak, Esquire
Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP
100 Light Street, Suite 1300
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

Electronically Recorded Official Records Douglas County CO

Carole R. Murray Clerk and Recorder

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP 100 Light Street, Suite 1300 Baltimore, Maryland 21202 Attn: Jill R. Seidman, Esquire

SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDER'S USE

#### **OUIT CLAIM DEED**

THIS QUITCLAIM DEED, made this 11th day of October, 2006 between LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, whose legal address is c/o Erickson Retirement Communities, LLC, 701 Maiden Choice Lane, Baltimore, Maryland 21228, Grantor, and MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, whose legal address is c/o Morgan Stanley/US RE Investing Division, 1585 Broadway, Floor 37, New York, New York 10036, Grantee:

WITNESS, that the Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00), the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, has remised, released, sold and QUITCLAIMED, and by these presents does remise, release, sell and Quitclaim, unto the Grantee, its heirs, successors and assigns forever, all the right, title, interest, claim and demand which the Grantor has in and to the real property situate, lying and being in the County of Douglas and State of Colorado described as follows:

#### See Exhibit A attached hereto

BEING A PORTION OF THAT SAME property conveyed to Grantor by Special Warranty Deed, recorded on September 14, 2004 in the public records of Douglas County, Colorado as document #2004095890.

THIS CONVEYANCE, however, is made and accepted subject to any and all validly existing encumbrances, conditions and restrictions, relating to the hereinabove described property as now reflected by the public records of Douglas County, Colorado.

US1DOCS 5861616v2

**EXHIBIT** В

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP 100 Light Street, Suite 1300 Baltimore, Maryland 21202 Attn: Jill R. Seidman, Esquire

#### SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDER'S USE

#### QUIT CLAIM DEED

THIS QUITCLAIM DEED, made this 11th day of October, 2006 between LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, whose legal address is c/o Erickson Retirement Communities, LLC, 701 Maiden Choice Lane, Baltimore, Maryland 21228, Grantor, and MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, whose legal address is c/o Morgan Stanley/US RE Investing Division, 1585 Broadway, Floor 37, New York, New York 10036, Grantee:

WITNESS, that the Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00), the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, has remised, released, sold and QUITCLAIMED, and by these presents does remise, release, sell and Quitclaim, unto the Grantee, its heirs, successors and assigns forever, all the right, title, interest, claim and demand which the Grantor has in and to the real property situate, lying and being in the County of Douglas and State of Colorado described as follows:

#### See Exhibit A attached hereto

BEING A PORTION OF THAT SAME property conveyed to Grantor by Special Warranty Deed, recorded on September 14, 2004 in the public records of Douglas County, Colorado as document #2004095890.

THIS CONVEYANCE, however, is made and accepted subject to any and all validly existing encumbrances, conditions and restrictions, relating to the hereinabove described property as now reflected by the public records of Douglas County, Colorado.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same, together with all and the singular the appurtenances and privileges thereunto belonging or in anywise thereunto appertaining, and all the estate, right, title, interest and claim whatsoever, of the Grantor, either in law or in equity, to the only proper use and benefit of the Grantee, its heirs and assigns forever. The singular number shall include the plural, the plural the singular, and the use of any gender shall be applicable to all genders.

[Signatures on following page.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantor has executed this Deed on the date set forth above.

	liability com	pany	, a iviai yianu mini	<b>cu</b>
	Ву:	Erickson Refirem	ent Communities,	
	Ву <u>~</u>	Gerald F. Doherty	Member	<del>-</del>
	•	Executive Vice Pr	esident	
STATE OF MARYLAND  Anne Are  CITY/COUNTY OF BALTIMORE	ordel )			
The foregoing instrument we CHODET, 2006, b Retirement Communities, LLC, a M Littleton Campus LLC, a Maryland	by Gerald F. Do laryland limited	herty as Executive 'liability company.	day of Vice President of I the Sole Member of	irickson
Witness my hand and officia	al seal.			
My commission expires:	2/23/09	•		•
	Notary Public	un E. Hyl	9	
		Printed Name Notary Commissio My Commission E	и <b>У.о.:</b> —— езнаон и ималунам но эт.	DAWN E. P. ALCH STR PUBLIC STR PUBLIC STR MY Commission Explica
	٠.		NOTARY PUBLIC:	E. HUGHES STATE OF MARYLAND nives February 23, 2009

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 4 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit B to Schedule Page 5 of 7

### EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION (SEE ATTACHED)

Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 4 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit B to Schedule Page 6 of 7

#### PARCEL ONE:

LOTS 1 AND 2, ERICKSON FILING NO. 1, RECORDED JUNE 2, 2006 AT RECEPTION NO. 2006046418, AND TECHNICAL PLAT CORRECTION CERTIFICATES RECORDED SEPTEMBER 13, 2006 AT RECEPTION NO. 2006079335 AND JUNE 13, 2006 AT RECEPTION NO. 2006049968, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO.

#### PARCEL THREE:

RESERVATION OF ACCESS ACROSS THE LINES RELINQUISHED IN RULE AND ORDER IN CASE NO. 83 CV 274 IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF DOUGLAS COUNTY, COLORADO, RECORDED January 17, 1985 IN BOOK 558 AT PAGE 587 WHERE PASSAGEWAYS UNDER THE ROADWAY HAVE BEEN PROVIDED, AS MORE PARTICULARLY SET FORTH IN SAID RULE AND ORDER.

#### **REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER DECLARATION - (TD-1000)**

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

PURPOSE: The Real Property Transfer Declaration provides essential information to the county assessor to help ensure fair and uniform assessments for all property for property tax purposes. Refer to 39-14-102(4), Colorado Revised Statutes (C.R.S.).

REQUIREMENTS: All conveyance documents (deeds) subject to the documentary fee submitted to the county clerk and recorder for recordation must be accompanied by a Real Property Transfer Declaration. This declaration must be completed and signed by the grantor (seller) or grantee (buyer). Refer to 39-14-102(1)(a), C.R.S.

PENALTY FOR NONCOMPLIANCE: Whenever a Real Property Transfer Declaration does not accompany the deed, the clerk and recorder notifies the county assessor who will send a notice to the buyer requesting that the declaration be returned within thirty days after the notice is mailed.

If the completed Real Property Transfer Declaration is not returned to the county assessor within the 30 days of notice, the assessor may impose a penalty of \$25.00 or .025% (.00025) of the sale price, whichever is greater. This penalty may be imposed for any subsequent year that the buyer falls to submit the declaration until the property is sold. Refer to 39-14-102(1)(b), C.R.S.

CONFIDENTIALITY: The essessor is required to make the Real Property Transfer Declaration available for inspection to the buyer. However, it is only available to the seller if the seller filed the declaration, information derived from the Real Property Transfer Declaration is available to any taxpayer or any agent of such taxpayer subject to confidentiality requirements as provided by law. Refer to 39-5-121.5, C.R.S. and 39-13-102(5)(c), C.R.S.

1.	Address and/or legal description of the real property sold: Please do not use P.O. box numbers.  3480 West County Line Rd., Highlands Rand	h. C	20
2.	Type of property purchased: Single Family Residential Townhome Condominium Multi-Unit Res Commercial Industrial Agricultural Mixed Use Vecent Land Other: Life care inshtution		
3.	Date of closing:  10 - 11 - 06  Month Day Year		
	Date of contract if different than the date of closing:  10-11-06  Month Day Year		
4.	Total sale price: Including all real and personal property. # 25,000,000		
<b>5.</b>	Was any personal property included in the transaction? Personal property would include, but is not limited to, carpeting, window coverings, free standing appliances, equipment, inventory, furniture. If the personal property is not listed, the entire purchase price will be assumed to be for the real property as per 39-13-102, C.R.S.   Describe:		
6.	Did the total sale price include a trade or exchange of additional or real property? If yes, give the approximate value of the goods or services as of the date of the closing.  Yes No If yes, value \$ If yes, does this trensaction involve a trade under IRS Code Section 1031? Yes No		
7.	Was 100% interest in the real property purchased? Mark "no" if only a partial interest is being purchased.  Yes  No if no, interest purchased %		
8.	Is this a transaction among related parties? Indicate whether the buyer or seller are related. Related parties include persons within the same family, business affiliates, or affiliated corporations.  □ Yes No		
9.	Check any of the following that apply to the condition of the improvements at the time of purchase.  New   Excellent   Good   Average   Fair   Poor   Salvage.	,	

### GROUND LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS GROUND LEASE AGREEMENT (the "Lease") made and entered into as of October \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2006 by and between MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Landlord"), and LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company ("Tenant");

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Landlord is the owner of that certain tract, piece and parcel of land located in Highlands Ranch, Douglas County, Colorado, more particularly described on Exhibit A attached hereto, and by this reference made a part hereof, excluding however all buildings and other improvements now or hereafter located upon such real property (such land, excluding such buildings and other improvements, is hereinafter referred to as the "Leased Property");

WHEREAS, as part of the financing of the development of the Leased Property, Tenant desires to lease from Landlord and Landlord has agreed to lease to Tenant the Leased Property upon the terms and conditions as more particularly hereinafter provided and described; and

WHEREAS, certain terms that are capitalized below are defined within this Lease as indicated on <u>Schedule A</u> attached hereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the premises hereof, the sums of money to be paid hereunder, and the mutual and reciprocal obligations undertaken herein; the parties hereto do hereby covenant, stipulate and agree as follows:

# ARTICLE I. AGREEMENT TO LEASE

Demise. Landlord, for and in consideration of the rents herein reserved and required to be paid by Tenant and of the covenants, promises and agreements herein contained, does hereby demise, let and lease unto Tenant, and Tenant, for and in consideration of the foregoing demise by Landlord and of the covenants, promises and agreements herein contained does hereby hire, lease and take as Tenant from Landlord the entire Leased Property, upon those terms and conditions hereinafter set forth. The Leased Property demised by Landlord to Tenant hereunder does not include the existing and to-be-constructed continuing care retirement community and related improvements, or the buildings, parking areas and driveways, utilities, storm drainage and retention and landscaped areas or any other improvements of any type (collectively the "Improvements"), which are and shall continue to be the property of Tenant during the Term of this Lease. Landlord also assigns to Tenant during the Term of this Lease all of Landlord's right, title and interest in that certain Wind Crest, Inc. Master Lease and Use Agreement dated March 29, 2006 (the "Facility Lease") between Wind Crest, Inc. a Maryland non-stock corporation ("Facility Tenant"), and Littleton Campus, LLC (as assigned to Landlord in connection with its acquisition of the Leased Property). Tenant shall be entitled to exercise its rights in and to the Facility Lease.

EXHIBIT

Description of the control of the control

Landlord, during the Term of this Lease unless and until an Event of Default (as defined in Section 21.1) or expiration of this Lease (excluding expiration due to Tenant's acquisition of the property pursuant to Article XXIV), in which event the rights in and to Facility Lease shall revert back to Landlord. Upon the exercise of Tenant of its rights to acquire the Leased Property pursuant to Article XXIV, the rights and obligations in and to the Facility Lease shall be vested solely with Tenant.

- Condition. Tenant acknowledges and agrees that the Leased Property is and shall 1.2 be leased by Landlord to Tenant in its present "as is" condition, and that Landlord makes absolutely no representations or warranties whatsoever with respect to the Leased Property or the condition thereof, except as expressly set forth in this Lease. Tenant acknowledges that Landlord has not investigated and does not warrant or represent to Tenant that the Leased Property are fit for the purposes intended by Tenant or for any other purposes or purposes whatsoever, and Tenant acknowledges that the Leased Property is to be leased to Tenant in its existing condition, i.e., "as is", on and as of the Commencement Date (defined in Section 1.4 below). Tenant acknowledges that Tenant shall be solely responsible for any and all actions, repairs, permits, approvals and costs required for the use, development, occupancy and operation of the Leased Property in accordance with applicable governmental requirements, including, without limitation, all governmental charges and fees, if any, which may be due or payable to applicable authorities. Tenant agrees that, by leasing the Leased Property, Tenant warrants and represents that Tenant has examined and approved all things concerning the Leased Property which Tenant deems material to Tenant's leasing and use of the Leased Property. Tenant further acknowledges and agrees that (a) neither Landlord nor any agent of Landlord has made any representation or warranty, express or implied, concerning the Leased Property or which have induced Tenant to execute this Lease except as contained in this Lease, and (b) any other representations and warranties are expressly disclaimed by Landlord.
- 1.3 Quiet Enjoyment. Landlord covenants and agrees that from and after the Commencement Date, so long as Tenant shall timely pay all rents due to Landlord from Tenant hereunder and keep, observe and perform all covenants, promises and agreements on Tenant's part to be kept, observed and performed hereunder, Tenant shall and may peacefully and quietly have, hold and occupy the Leased Property free of any interference from Landlord; subject, however, to those matters shown on Exhibit B attached hereto (the "Permitted Exceptions"), any and all other matters in existence on or prior to the Commencement Date, and the terms, provisions and conditions of this Lease.
- 1.4 <u>Commencement Date</u>. The "Commencement Date" of this Lease shall be considered to be the date of full execution hereof, which is October 1140, 2006. Exclusive possession of the Leased Property shall be delivered to Tenant on and as of the Commencement Date.

### ARTICLE II. TERM

The term of this Lease (the "Term") shall, unless sooner terminated as elsewhere provided in this Lease, be for a period of eleven (11) years, commencing on the Commencement

Date and terminating and expiring at 11:59 p.m. on the date immediately preceding the eleventh (11th) anniversary of the Commencement Date (the "Expiration Date").

# ARTICLE III. RENT

- 3.1 <u>Base Rent</u>. Subject to proration as set forth below, annual base rent for the Leased Property ("Base Rent") for each Lease Year (defined below) during the Term shall be the sum of Three Million Four Hundred Eighty-Seven Thousand Five Hundred AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$3,487,500.00) per year. The Base Rent to be paid by Tenant hereunder is intended by the parties to be payment of "interest" to Landlord on Landlord's Original Investment (defined in Section 3.2(b) below).
- 3.2 Payment and Calculation of Base Rent. Base Rent shall be paid by Tenant to Landlord in equal monthly installments, in arrears, on the first (1st) day of each calendar month for the prior calendar month commencing on the first (1st) day of the calendar month immediately following the Commencement Date. In the event of a default by Tenant of its obligations under this Lease beyond any applicable notice and cure period, the full amount of Base Rent for the remaining term of this Lease shall be immediately due and payable by Tenant to Landlord. For the purposes of this Lease:
- (a) the term "Lease Year" shall mean and be defined as each twelve month period commencing on the first day of the calendar month immediately following the Commencement Date; provided, however, that the first Lease Year shall include the period from the Commencement Date to the first day of the next following calendar month. Base Rent shall be proportionately prorated for any extended or partial Lease Year (i.e., the first Lease Year and/or the final Lease Year); and
- (b) the term "Landlord's Original Investment" shall mean the sum of Twenty-Five Million AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$25,000,000.00), which represents, for purposes of this Lease, Landlord's total acquisition and transactional costs incurred in acquiring the Leased Property.
- 3.3 Additional Rent; Rent Defined. If Landlord shall make any expenditure for which Tenant is responsible or liable under this Lease, or if Tenant shall become obligated to Landlord under this Lease for any sum other than Base Rent as hereinabove provided, the amount thereof shall be deemed to constitute additional rent ("Additional Rent") and shall be due and payable by Tenant to Landlord, together with all applicable sales taxes thereon, if any, simultaneously with the next succeeding monthly installment of Rent or at such other time as may be expressly provided in this Lease for the payment of the same.

For the purpose of this Lease, the term "Rent" shall mean and be defined as all Base Rent and Additional Rent due from Tenant to Landlord hereunder.

3.4 Sales Tax. In addition to the Rent and any other sums or amounts required to be paid by Tenant to Landlord pursuant to the provisions of this Lease, Tenant shall also pay to

Landlord, simultaneously with such payment of such Rent or other sums or amounts, the amount of any applicable sales, use or excise tax on any such Rent or other sums or amounts so paid by Tenant to Landlord, whether the same be levied, imposed or assessed by the state in which the Leased Property is located or any other federal, state, county or municipal governmental entity or agency. Any such sales, use or excise taxes shall be paid by Tenant to Landlord at the same time that each of the amounts with respect to which such taxes are payable are paid by Tenant to Landlord.

- 3.5 Payment of Rent. Each of the foregoing amounts of Rent and other sums shall be paid to Landlord without demand and without deduction, set-off, claim or counterclaim of any nature whatsoever which Tenant may have or allege to have against Landlord, and all such payments shall, upon receipt by Landlord, be and remain the sole and absolute property of Landlord. All such Rent and other sums shall be paid to Landlord in legal tender of the United States by wire transfer of immediately available federal funds or by other means acceptable to Landlord in its sole discretion. If Landlord shall at any time accept any such Rent or other sums after the same shall become due and payable, such acceptance shall not excuse a delay upon subsequent occasions, or constitute or be construed as a waiver of any of Landlord's rights hereunder.
- 3.6 Past Due Rent. If Tenant fails to make any payment of Rent or any other sums or amounts to be paid by Tenant hereunder on or before the date such payment is due and payable, Tenant shall pay to Landlord an administrative late charge of five percent (5%) of the amount of such payment. In addition, such past due payment shall bear interest at the maximum interest rate then allowable under the laws of the state in which the Leased Property is located, from the date such payment became due to the date of payment thereof by Tenant. Such late charge and interest shall constitute Additional Rent and shall be due and payable with the next installment of Rent due hereunder.
- 3.7 <u>No Abatement of Rent.</u> Except as expressly provided in other sections of this Lease, if any, no abatement, diminution or reduction (a) of Rent, charges or other compensation, or (b) of Tenant's other obligations hereunder shall be allowed to Tenant or any person claiming under Tenant, under any circumstances or for any reason whatsoever.

### ARTICLE IV. INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

# ARTICLE V. USE AND OPERATION OF LEASED PROPERTY

5.1 <u>Development of the Project</u>. Tenant covenants and agrees that it shall develop and construct, or cause to be developed and constructed, the Improvements on the Leased Property for the Permitted Use as described in Section 5.2 (the "Project") below in accordance with this Lease, the Third Party Documents (defined in Section 20.1 below) and any other agreements relating to the Project (the "Project Documents").

- Permitted Use. Tenant covenants and agrees that it shall, and shall cause the 5.2 Facility Tenant throughout the Term of this Agreement, to continuously use and occupy the Project and the Leased Property solely and exclusively for the development and operation of the first-class licensed (as applicable) continuing care retirement community known as "Wind Crest", which shall be comprised of independent living units and assisted living and skilled nursing facilities, and related commercial service use facilities, and for such other uses as may be necessary or incidental to such use (the foregoing being referred to as the "Permitted Use"). No use shall be made or permitted to be made of the Project and no acts shall be done thereon which will cause the cancellation of any insurance policy covering the Project or any part thereof (unless another adequate policy is available), nor shall Tenant sell or otherwise provide or permit to be kept, used or sold in or about the Project any article which may be prohibited by law or by the standard form of fire insurance policies, or any other insurance policies required to be carried hereunder, or fire underwriter's regulations. Tenant shall, at its sole cost, comply with all insurance requirements set forth in this Lease. Tenant shall not take or omit to take any action, the taking or omission of which materially impairs the value or the usefulness of the Project or any part thereof for its Permitted Use.
- 5.3 Necessary Approvals. Tenant shall maintain, or cause Facility Tenant to maintain, in good standing all licenses, permits and approvals necessary to use and operate the Project under all applicable laws and shall provide to Landlord a copy of Tenant's (or Facility Tenant's) annual federal, state and Medicare survey regarding the Project, and such other information or documents pertaining to the foregoing approvals. Landlord shall at no cost or liability to Landlord cooperate with Tenant or Facility Tenant in this regard, limited to executing all applications and consents required to be signed by Landlord in order for Tenant to obtain and maintain such approvals and to permit, develop, construct, lease and occupy the existing and to-be-constructed Improvements, including but not limited to, the granting of easements, licenses or other rights to third parties which are typical and necessary for the orderly development of the Project (which matters approved by Landlord in its reasonable discretion shall constitute additional Permitted Exceptions hereunder).
- 5.4 Lawful Use, Etc. Tenant shall not use or suffer or permit the use of the Project or the Leased Property for any unlawful purpose. Tenant shall not commit or suffer to be committed any waste on the Leased Property, or in the Project, nor shall Tenant cause or permit any unlawful nuisance thereon or therein. Tenant shall not suffer nor permit the Leased Property, or any portion thereof, to be used in such a manner as (i) might reasonably impair Landlord's title thereto or to any portion thereof, or (ii) might reasonably allow a claim or claims for adverse usage or adverse possession by the public, as such, or of implied dedication of the Leased Property or any portion thereof.
- 5.5 Environmental Matters. Except as permitted by applicable law, Tenant shall at all times keep the Leased Property free of Hazardous Substances (as hereafter defined). Neither Tenant nor any of its employees, agents, invitees, licensees, contractors, guests, or subtenants shall use, generate, manufacture, refine, treat, process, produce, store, deposit, handle, transport, release, or dispose of Hazardous Substances in, on or about the Leased Property or the groundwater thereof, in violation of any federal, state or municipal law, decision, statute, rule, ordinance or regulation currently in existence or hereafter enacted or rendered. Tenant shall give

Landlord prompt notice of any claim received by Tenant from any person, entity, or governmental authority that a release or disposal of Hazardous Substances has occurred on the Leased Property or the groundwater thereof. As used herein, "Hazardous Substances" shall mean and be defined as any and all toxic or hazardous substances, chemicals, materials or pollutants, of any kind or nature, which are regulated, governed, restricted or prohibited by any federal, state or local law, decision, statute, rule or ordinance currently in existence or hereafter enacted or rendered, and shall include (without limitation), all oil, gasoline and petroleum-based substances.

Tenant shall not discharge or permit to be discharged into any septic facility or sanitary sewer system serving the Leased Property any toxic or hazardous sewage or waste other than that which is permitted by applicable law or which is normal domestic waste water for the type of business contemplated by this Lease to be conducted by Tenant on, in or from the Leased Property. Any toxic or hazardous sewage or waste which is produced or generated in connection with the use or operation of the Leased Property shall be handled and disposed of as required by and in compliance with all applicable local, state and federal laws, ordinances and rules or regulations or shall be pre-treated to the level of domestic wastewater prior to discharge into any septic facility or sanitary sewer system serving the Leased Property.

- 5.6 Compliance With Restrictions, Etc. Tenant, at its expense, shall comply with all restrictive covenants and other title exceptions affecting the Leased Property and comply with and perform all of the obligations set forth in the same to the extent that the same are applicable to the Leased Property or to the extent that the same would, if not complied with or performed, impair or prevent the continued use, occupancy and operation of the Leased Property for the purposes set forth in this Lease. Further, in addition to Tenant's payment obligations under this Lease, Tenant shall pay all sums charged, levied or assessed under any restrictive covenants, declaration, reciprocal easement agreement or other title exceptions, equipment leases, leases and all other agreements affecting the Leased Property as of the date of this Lease promptly as the same become due.
- Notices and Reports. Tenant shall prepare and deliver to Landlord periodic reports, not less than monthly, of the state of the business and affairs of the Tenant. Erickson Retirement Communities, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company ("ERC"), as the sole and managing member of Tenant, or its delegate shall prepare statements of the financial condition of the Tenant as of the last day of each month, such financial statements for the Tenant to include (i) statements of profits or losses, (ii) balance sheets as of the close of such month. (iii) statements of cash flow, (iv) statements of changes in capital, and (v) a narrative explanation of variances to each TAB Summary (defined in Section 5.8 below). Such statements and reports shall be certified by the chief financial officer of ERC and shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Landlord. Copies of such statements shall be furnished to Landlord within thirty (30) days after the end of each month. Annual financial statements (unaudited) shall be furnished to Landlord within sixty (60) days after the close of the fiscal year. Tenant shall also provide to Landlord (a) a detailed description of any amounts paid within such period to ERC or any affiliate thereof in excess of amounts reflected in the relevant annual budgets and plans for the development of each Phase (defined in Section 11.2(a) below) ("Phase Plans") then in effect; and (b) copies of all reports, notices or other transmittals either (x) made by the

Tenant and/or ERC to any lender or other entity under any loans affecting the Leased Property or the Project ("Project Loans"), or (y) received by the Tenant and/or ERC from the developer of the Project ("Developer"), ERC (in its capacity as the Developer or otherwise), the Facility Tenant, any Permitted Mortgagees (defined below), or any other entity under any Project Loans. Tenant also shall provide copies to Landlord of all reports and notices received or made by the Tenant and/or ERC relating to any other Project Documents.

- Budget containing multi-year projections (the "TAB Summary") for the construction of the Project, setting forth the costs and expenses relating to specific Phases of the Project as contained in each Phase Plan (see Exhibit I attached). Prior to the end of each month, Tenant shall submit to Landlord the most recent TAB Summary (in format comparable to Exhibit I attached) for the Project, reflecting the reasonably projected income and expenditures (capital, operating and other) for the Project. Tenant shall identify and provide a narrative to Landlord explaining any material adverse changes regarding the TAB Summary.
- 5.9 <u>Major Decisions Affecting Tenant, the Project, the Property and the Improvements</u>. The affirmative consent or approval of the Landlord shall be required for each of the following "Major Decisions":
- (a) causing the modification, amendment, extension or termination of any documents or agreements entered into, made, given or delivered, as applicable, in connection with or in any manner related to the Project Documents, or any agreement between ERC and the Facility Tenant, and, after the termination thereof, the entry into, making, giving or delivering, as applicable, of any new or substitute document or agreement; provided, however, Landlord's consent for change orders to any one or more of the Construction Services Agreements shall only be required to the extent that any one or more of such change orders exceed (i) \$500,000.00 individually or (ii) \$750,000 in the aggregate per building.
- (b) except for (i) monies received and/or borrowed by Tenant under the Community Loan (as defined in <u>Exhibit E</u>), (ii) monies received and/or borrowed by Tenant under the Construction Loan (as defined in <u>Exhibit E</u>), or (iii) any loans from ERC, borrowing money and issuing any evidences of indebtedness, securing any such loans by mortgage, pledge or other lien on any of the Projects or any other assets of the Tenant and, to the extent previously approved, making any material decisions or taking any material actions under the applicable loan documents;
- (c) causing the adoption, modification or amendment of any "Development Plan" (attached hereto as Exhibit J) and any Phase Plan of the Project and/or Tenant (provided that Tenant may act with respect to this Major Decision without Landlord's consent (but with reasonable prior notice to Landlord) unless and until Landlord provides written notice to the contrary);
- (d) except as permitted by this Lease and for the loans by Tenant to Facility Tenant pursuant to that certain Working Capital Loan Agreement, dated as of March 29, 2006, and for Development Distributions (as defined in that certain Lessor-Developer Agreement dated

as of even date herewith between Landlord and ERC) to ERC (if, as and when required or permitted under the Lessor-Developer Agreement), making any loans or distributions,

- (e) initiating, defending, adjusting, settling or compromising any significant litigation involving the Tenant or any other entity involved in the Project (provided that Tenant may act with respect to this Major Decision without Landlord's consent [but with reasonable prior notice to Landlord if the action will or may have aggregate cost implications of \$200,000 or more] unless and until Landlord provides written notice to the contrary);
- (f) acquiring any land, improvements or other real property, or any interest therein, other than the Project or engage in any business beyond the purposes set forth in Section 5.2;
- (g) electing to dissolve and terminate Tenant or become a party to a merger, transfer of assets or consolidation with any other person or entity;
- (h) except to the extent required by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time ("ERISA"), changing the insurance program of the Tenant as described in this Lease (provided that Tenant may act with respect to this Major Decision without Landlord's consent (but with reasonable prior notice to Landlord if the change will diminish the creditworthiness of any insurer or would cause any insurance program to be commercially unreasonable in light of the nature and scope of the Project) unless and until Landlord provides written notice to the contrary);
- (i) subsequent to the completion of construction of any Phase, constructing any improvements or make any material (i.e., with a cost in excess of \$200,000) capital improvements, repairs, alterations or changes in, to or of such Phase (provided that Tenant may act with respect to this Major Decision without Landlord's consent [but with reasonable prior notice to Landlord] unless and until Landlord provides written notice to the contrary);
  - (j) voluntarily filing a bankruptcy petition on behalf of the Tenant;
- (k) withdrawing funds from any escrows, reserves or accounts, unless such withdrawal is either: (i) a monthly construction withdrawal for approved costs and expenses incurred by the Tenant for the approved development of the Project; or (ii) made to pay to Landlord any sums to which it is entitled hereunder, including, as applicable, payment of the Option Purchase Price and/or the Make-Whole Amount (each as defined in Section 24.2 below);
- (I) initiating construction of a building or phase which has not been approved for funding under the Construction Loan; or
- (m) except as otherwise permitted, taking any action or making any decision that would (or is reasonably likely to) have a material adverse affect on the Project, the Tenant, a member of Tenant or its investment in the Tenant.

### 5.10 Negative Covenants by Tenant.

(a) Tenant shall not contract for goods or services at the Property or regarding the Improvements in an aggregate annual amount greater than \$200,000 or approve any agreement for the provision of goods or services to the Tenant by any person who is an affiliate of ERC; provided that Tenant may act with respect to this subsection without Landlord's consent

(but with reasonable prior notice to Landlord if the agreement will or may have an aggregate cost of \$200,000 or more and such agreement is not reflected in the approved development budget for the Project) unless and until Landlord provides written notice to the contrary.

- (b) Tenant shall not select and engage accountants, legal counsel and other consultants and advisors to the Tenant; provided that Tenant may act with respect to this subsection without Landlord's consent unless and until Landlord provides written notice to the contrary.
- (c) Tenant shall not enforce the rights of the Tenant under any Project Document (as applicable); provided that Tenant may act with respect to this subsection without Landlord's consent (but with reasonable prior notice to Landlord if the action will or may have aggregate cost implications of \$200,000 or more) unless and until Landlord provides written notice to the contrary.
- 5.11 <u>Prohibition on Distributions and Fees</u>. At any time during the Term that (i) there exists an uncured Event of Default or (ii) the payment of any of the following would result in an Event of Default, including a failure of the Balance Test, Tenant shall not make payment of any: (x) distributions to its members; or (y) development fees or distributions to the Developer under the Development Agreement (defined in Section 21.2 below).
- 5.12 <u>Survival</u>. As to conditions and uses of Tenant existing or occurring prior to the expiration or sooner termination of this Lease, the provisions of this Article 5 shall survive the expiration or sooner termination of this Lease to extent of any ongoing effects on Landlord or its successors with respect to the Leased Property.

# ARTICLE VI. TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS

Throughout the entire Term of this Lease, Tenant shall bear, pay and discharge all taxes, assessments and other governmental impositions and charges of every kind and nature whatsoever, extraordinary as well as ordinary, and each and every installment thereof which shall or may during the term hereof be charged, laid, levied, assessed, or imposed upon, or arise in connection with, the use, occupancy or possession of the Leased Property, the Project, or any part thereof, including, without limitation, ad valorem real and personal property taxes, and all taxes charged, laid, levied, assessed or imposed in lieu of or in addition to any of the foregoing by virtue of all present or future laws, ordinances, requirements, orders, directions, rules or regulations of federal, state, county and municipal governments and of all other governmental authorities whatsoever. Tenant shall not be obligated to bear, pay or discharge Landlord's U.S. income tax(es) or any other tax based on net income of Landlord. Upon request of Landlord, Tenant shall promptly furnish to Landlord satisfactory evidence of the payment of any tax, assessment, imposition or charge required to be paid by Tenant pursuant to the foregoing.

# ARTICLE VII. UTILITIES

Tenant shall be liable for and shall pay directly all charges and fees, including impact, connection and/or reservation fees, (together with any applicable taxes or assessments thereon) when due for water, gas, electricity, air conditioning, heat, septic, sewer, refuse collection, telephone and any other utility charges or similar items in connection with the development, use or occupancy of the Leased Property, the Improvements or the Project. Landlord shall not be responsible or liable in any way whatsoever for the quality, quantity, impairment, interruption, stoppage, or other interference with any utility service, including, without limitation, water, air conditioning, heat, gas, electric current for light and power, telephone, or any other utility service provided to or serving the Leased Property or the Project. No such interruption, termination or cessation of utility services shall relieve Tenant of its duties and obligations pursuant to this Lease, including, without limitation, its obligation to pay all Rent as and when the same shall be due hereunder.

### ARTICLE VIII. <u>LICENSE, PERMITS, FEES, ETC.</u>

Tenant shall keep and maintain, or cause the Facility Tenant to keep and maintain, in full force during the entire term of this Lease all licenses, permits or other approvals necessary for the operation of the Project. Tenant shall, at its sole cost and expense, pay all license fees, permit fees, governmental impact fees or other expenses of any kind or nature whatsoever in connection with its development and operation of the Project.

### ARTICLE IX. INSURANCE

- 9.1 <u>Insurance by Tenant</u>. Throughout the term of this Lease, Tenant shall, at its sole cost and expense, maintain, or cause to be maintained, in full force and effect the following types and amounts of insurance coverage as set forth in this Article IX.
- 9.2 Hazard Insurance. Tenant shall provide and keep in full force and effect a special form insurance on the Improvements, including all permitted alterations, changes, additions and replacements thereof and thereto, including without limitation, insurance against loss or damage caused by: (i) fire, windstorm and other hazards and perils generally included under extended coverage; (ii) sprinkler leakage; (iii) vandalism and malicious mischief; and (iv) boiler and machinery, all in an amount which reasonably assures there will be sufficient proceeds to replace the Improvements in the event of a loss against which such insurance is issued. Such insurance shall (i) include contingent liability from "Ordinance or Law Coverage", "Demolition Costs" and "Increased Cost of Construction" endorsements, (ii) contain an agreed amount endorsement with respect to the Improvements, (iii) provide for a deductible in an amount approved by Landlord, but in no event in excess of ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$100,000) per occurrence, and (iv) contain an "Ordinance or Law Coverage" or "Enforcement" endorsement if

any of the Improvements or the use of the Leased Property shall at any time constitute legal non-conforming structures or uses. All insurance required under this Lease, and all other insurance maintained by Tenant on the Improvements in excess of or in addition to that required hereunder, shall be carried in favor of Landlord and Tenant, as their respective interests may appear.

9.3 <u>Liability Insurance</u>. Tenant shall provide and keep in full force and effect a policy of broad form comprehensive general public liability and property damage insurance providing coverage against liability for personal injury, death and property damage having limits of not less than ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000) per person and ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000) per occurrence, with an excess liability policy in the amount of FIFTEEN MILLION DOLLARS (\$15,000,000). Such insurance shall cover at least the following hazards: (1) premises and operations; (2) products and completed operations; (3) independent contractors; (4) blanket contractual liability for all written and oral contracts; and (5) contractual liability. Such insurance, and any and all other liability insurance maintained by Tenant in excess of or in addition to that required hereunder, shall name Landlord as an additional insured.

Landlord acknowledges that a formally funded program of self-insurance on the part of Tenant may fulfill some insurance requirements contained in this Lease now or in the future. However, this shall not in any way limit the insurance obligations of Tenant. Tenant agrees that any self-insurance program will provide for the coverages required under this Agreement.

- 9.4 <u>Workers' Compensation Insurance</u>. Tenant shall provide and keep in full force and effect workers' compensation insurance in a form prescribed by the laws of the state in which the Leased Property is located, and employers' liability insurance.
- 9.5 <u>Builder's Risk Insurance</u>. Tenant shall, prior to the commencement of and during the construction of the Improvements and any permitted rehabilitation, replacement, reconstruction, restoration, renovation or alteration to the Project, provide and keep in full force and effect builders' risk insurance for the full replacement value of the Improvements in accordance with the requirements of this Article.
- 9.6 <u>Loss of Rent Insurance</u>. Tenant shall provide, keep and maintain in full force and effect business interruption insurance, without a provision for co-insurance, in an amount sufficient to pay Rent for the Leased Property for a period of one (1) year.
- 9.7 Flood Hazard Insurance. Tenant shall provide, keep and maintain in full force and effect flood hazard insurance if any portion of the Improvements is currently or at any time in the future located in a federally designated "special flood hazard area" and in which flood insurance has been made available under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (and any successor thereto) in an amount which reasonably assures that there will be sufficient proceeds to replace the Improvements and any personalty located on the Leased Property in the event of a loss against which such insurance is issued.
- 9.8 <u>Malpractice Insurance/Professional Liability Insurance</u>. Tenant shall provide, keep and maintain in full force and effect malpractice insurance/professional liability insurance

of not less than ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000) per claim and THREE MILLION DOLLARS (\$3,000,000) in the aggregate, to cover the facility and professional medical care providers employed within the assisted living and skilled nursing facilities within the Project, or otherwise employed therein by Tenant or the Facility Tenant or their affiliates or agents, in substance and form as is reasonably acceptable to Landlord. Tenant agrees to adjust its malpractice insurance/professional liability insurance as required over the term of this Lease to maintain levels of such insurance equal to that generally held by continuing care retirement/nursing facilities in the metropolitan area in which the Project is located.

- 9.9 Other Insurance. In addition, Tenant shall, at Landlord's request, provide, keep and maintain in full force and effect such other insurance for such risks and in such amounts as may from time to time be commonly insured against in the case of business operations similar to those contemplated by this Lease to be conducted by Tenant or others on the Leased Property.
- 9.10 <u>Carriers and Features</u>. All insurance policies required to be carried by Tenant as provided in this Article shall be issued by insurance companies which have an A-:X or better rating by Best's Insurance Rating Service. All such policies shall be for periods of not less than one year and Tenant shall renew the same at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration thereof. All such policies shall require not less than thirty (30) days written notice to Landlord prior to any cancellation thereof.

Tenant shall pay the premiums for all insurance policies which Tenant is obligated to carry under this Article and, at least ten (10) days prior to the date any such insurance must be in effect, deliver to Landlord a copy of the policy or policies, or a certificate or certificates thereof.

- 9.11 <u>Failure to Procure Insurance</u>. In the event Tenant shall fail to procure insurance required under this Article and fail to maintain the same in full force and effect continuously during the term of this Lease, Landlord shall be entitled, although not obligated, to procure the same and Tenant shall immediately reimburse Landlord for such premium expense as Additional Rent.
- 9.12 <u>Waiver of Subrogation</u>. Tenant agrees that, if any property owned by it and located in the Leased Property shall be stolen, damaged or destroyed by an insured peril, Landlord shall not have any liability to Tenant, nor to any insurer of Tenant, for or in respect of such theft, damage or destruction, and Tenant shall require all policies of risk insurance carried by it on its property in the Leased Property to contain or be endorsed with a provision in and by which the insurer designated therein shall waive its right of subrogation against Landlord.

# ARTICLE X. DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION

10.1 Restoration and Repair. If, during the term of this Lease, any Improvements shall be destroyed or damaged in whole or in part by fire, windstorm or any other cause whatsoever, Tenant shall give Landlord immediate notice thereof and shall repair, reconstruct or replace the Improvements, or the portion thereof so destroyed or damaged (whichever is reasonably required), at least to the extent of the value and character thereof existing immediately prior to

such occurrence. All work shall be started as soon as practicable and completed, at Tenant's sole cost and expense. Tenant shall, however, immediately take such action as is necessary to assure that the Leased Property and the Project (or any portion thereof) does not constitute a nuisance or otherwise presents a health or safety hazard.

10.2 <u>Uninsured Losses</u>. Nothing contained herein shall relieve Tenant of its obligations under this Article if the destruction or damage is not covered, either in whole or in part, by insurance.

# ARTICLE XI. CONSTRUCTION, ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS AND REMOVALS

- Improvements shall be demolished, removed or altered by Tenant in any manner whatsoever without the prior written consent and approval of Landlord, which will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, Tenant shall be obligated to undertake all alterations to the Improvements required by any applicable law or ordinance including, without limitation, any alterations required by any accessibility laws including without limitation the Americans with Disabilities Act and any other federal, state or local law governing accessibility to and within the Improvements (the "Accessibility Laws"); and, in such event, Tenant shall comply with the provisions hereof.
- 11.2 <u>Permitted and Required Construction and Renovation</u>. Landlord and Tenant acknowledge and agree that Tenant intends and has the right, and has agreed and shall be required as a lease covenant, obligation and condition hereunder to continue to develop, construct, expand and build out the to-be-constructed Improvements as more particularly depicted on the site plan attached hereto as <u>Exhibit C</u> (the "Site Plan") to complete the Project; and that from time to time various minor, non-material alterations may be undertaken by Tenant. Tenant hereby acknowledges and agrees that all construction and/or renovation of the Improvements shall be conducted and completed in accordance with the following terms and conditions:
- (a) Before the commencement of work on each new development phase of the Project within the Leased Property (as set forth in the Development Plan, a "Phase"), final plans and specifications for such Phase shall be made available for Landlord's review and approval (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed so long as the plans and specifications comply with (i) all applicable governmental regulations, and (ii) all easements, covenants and restrictions of record, including without limitation the Permitted Exceptions).
- (b) Before the commencement of work on any new Phase, Tenant shall obtain (and make available to Landlord evidence of) the approval thereof by all governmental departments or authorities having or claiming jurisdiction of or over the Leased Property, if required by such departments or authorities, and with any public utility companies having an interest therein, if required by such utility companies. In any such work, Tenant shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, requirements, orders, directions, rules and regulations of the federal, state, county and municipal governments and of all other governmental authorities

having or claiming jurisdiction of or over the Leased Property and of all their respective departments, bureaus and offices, and with the requirements and regulations, if any, of such public utilities, of the insurance underwriting board or insurance inspection bureau having or claiming jurisdiction, or any other body exercising similar functions, and of all insurance companies then writing policies covering the Leased Property or any part thereof.

- (c) Before the commencement of work on any new Phase, Tenant shall make available to Landlord a copy of its general construction contract for the construction of the subject Improvements (the "General Contract"). Tenant shall, upon request of Landlord, make Landlord a co-obligee, additional insured or beneficiary of any general contractor's and/or subcontractor's payment bonds or performance bonds for the subject Improvements. Proceeds of any such bonds shall be used to complete the construction of the Improvements.
- (d) Tenant represents and warrants to Landlord that all work on the Improvements will be performed in a good and workmanlike manner and in accordance with the terms, provisions and conditions of this Lease and all governmental requirements.
- (e) Landlord shall have the right to inspect any such construction work at all times during normal working hours and to maintain at the Leased Property for that purpose (at its own expense) such inspector(s) as it may deem necessary so long as such inspections do not interfere with Tenant's work (but Landlord shall not thereby assume any responsibility for the proper performance of the work in accordance with the terms of this Lease, nor any liability arising from the improper performance thereof).
- (f) All such work shall be performed at no cost, expense or liability to Landlord, and free of any liens (including mechanics or construction liens) on Landlord's fee simple interest on or Tenant's leasehold interest in the Leased Property, other than the Permitted Exceptions.
- (g) Upon substantial completion of work on the Improvements, Tenant shall procure and provide to Landlord a copy of an original final certificate of occupancy, if applicable, from the appropriate governmental authorities verifying the substantial completion thereof.
- (h) Tenant shall, and hereby agrees to, indemnify and save and hold Landlord harmless from and against and reimburse Landlord for any and all loss, damage, cost and expense (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees), at both trial and all appellate levels, incurred by or asserted against Landlord which is occasioned by or results, directly or indirectly, from (i) any construction or renovation activities conducted upon the Leased Property by Tenant or otherwise pursuant to the Project Documents, whether or not the same is caused by or the fault of Tenant or any contractor, subcontractor, laborer, supplier, materialman or any other third party, or (ii) any obligations or liabilities of Landlord which are entered into or assumed by Landlord, as owner of the Leased Property, in connection with the Project.
- 11.3 Ownership of Improvements. Subject to the respective rights of the parties herein set forth, Tenant shall continue to own the existing Improvements and any new Improvements

constructed by Tenant on the Leased Property during the Term of this Lease. Upon the expiration or early termination hereof, title to the Improvements shall pass to Landlord subject, however, to the Facility Lease and all other Permitted Exceptions.

# ARTICLE XII. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

- 12.1 Repairs by Tenant. Tenant shall, at all times during the term of this Lease and at its sole cost and expense, put, keep, replace and maintain the Leased Property and the Improvements in good repair and in good, safe and substantial order and condition, shall make all repairs thereto, both inside and outside, structural and non-structural, ordinary and extraordinary, howsoever the necessity or desirability for repairs may occur, and whether or not necessitated by wear, tear, obsolescence or defects, latent or otherwise, and shall use all reasonable precautions to prevent waste, damage or injury. Tenant shall also, at its own cost and expense, put, keep, replace and maintain all landscaping, signs, sidewalks, roadways, driveways and parking areas within the Leased Property in good repair and in good, safe and substantial order and condition and free from dirt, standing water, rubbish and other obstructions or obstacles.
- 12.2 <u>Landlord's Obligation</u>. Landlord shall not be required to make any alterations, reconstructions, replacements, changes, additions, improvements or repairs of any kind or nature whatsoever to the Leased Property or any portion thereof (including, without limitation, any portion of the Improvements) at any time during the term of this Lease.

# ARTICLE XIII. LANDLORD'S RIGHT OF INSPECTION AND ENTRY

Property or any portion thereof at any reasonable time to inspect the operation, sanitation, safety, maintenance and use of the same, or any portions of the same and to assure itself that Tenant is in full compliance with its obligations under this Lease (but Landlord shall not thereby assume any responsibility for the performance of any of Tenant's obligations hereunder, nor any liability arising from the improper performance thereof). In making any such inspections, Landlord shall not unduly interrupt or interfere with the residents and commercial tenants within the Project or the conduct of Tenant's or Facility Tenant's business.

# ARTICLE XIV. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLETTING

14.1 Transfers by Tenant. Tenant may not transfer or assign this Lease, the Project or the Leased Property (or any portion thereof) without Landlord's prior written consent, which consent may be withheld in Landlord's sole and absolute discretion. For purposes of this Section and the requirement of Landlord's consent, "transfer" shall include, without limitation, the sale, transfer, assignment or other disposition of any membership or ownership interests in Tenant. If given, the consent of Landlord to an assignment, transfer or encumbrance shall not relieve Tenant or such assignee from the obligation of obtaining the express consent in writing of

Landlord to any further assignment, transfer or encumbrance. In addition, any such approved assignee shall expressly assume this Lease by an agreement in recordable form, an original executed counterpart of which shall be delivered to Landlord prior to any assignment of this Lease. Landlord's consent to any assignment of this Lease shall not operate to release any Tenant-assignor from its obligations hereunder, with respect to which said Tenant-assignor shall remain personally liable.

Landlord acknowledges that the Facility Lease is not a sublease or transfer, and that the Facility Lease is expressly superior to Landlord's interest in the Leased Property. Accordingly, the right of Facility Tenant to enter into "Residence and Care Agreements" with residents to be occupying the Facility during the course of Facility Tenant's operation of the Project is expressly acknowledged and permitted. Further, Landlord acknowledges that any duties and responsibilities of Tenant under this Lease may be performed and all rights of Tenant may be enjoyed by Facility Tenant as and to the extent provided in the Facility Lease. Tenant, however, acknowledges that its duty to perform is in no way diminished by such approval and shall remain primary under the Lease such that Tenant shall be responsible for performing any and all duties, acts or responsibilities under this Lease which Facility Tenant fails to perform.

- 14.2 <u>Leasehold Mortgages</u>. From and after the Commencement Date of this Lease, Tenant shall be permitted to grant a mortgage encumbering its leasehold interest in the Leased Property subject to and only in accordance with the following requirements:
- (a) Landlord shall not under any circumstances be deemed to have joined in the mortgage and/or subordinated or subjected its interest in and to the Leased Property to the lien and encumbrance of the mortgage; and
  - (b) the term of any such mortgage shall not exceed the term of this Lease; and
  - (c) the mortgagee must be an institutional financial entity; and
- (d) the mortgage shall contain an express statement by the mortgagee acknowledging that the fee simple title to the Leased Property is not encumbered thereby and that Landlord shall have no liability thereunder; and
- (e) the mortgage shall include the agreement of the mortgagee to simultaneously provide to Landlord a copy of any notice sent to mortgagor/Tenant thereunder.

Except as expressly provided elsewhere herein, any assignment, transfer, sublease or encumbrance in violation of this Article shall be voidable at Landlord's option. Landlord agrees and acknowledges that the mortgages reflected in the Third Party Documents and/or the Permitted Exceptions ("Permitted Mortgages") are expressly permitted and allowed hereunder and shall not be subject to the terms, conditions or limitations set forth above.

14.3 <u>Permitted Mortgagees</u>. Landlord herein specifically grants to the mortgagees under the Permitted Mortgages, inclusive of their successors and assigns as holders thereof ("Permitted Mortgagees") the right to notice of and the right to cure any default(s) or Event(s)

of Default which may occur or arise under this Lease. Landlord agrees to furnish to the Permitted Mortgagees a copy of any formal notice of or relating to any Event of Default under this Lease (a "Default Notice") contemporaneously with the sending of such Default Notice to Tenant pursuant to the terms of this Lease. Default Notices to the Permitted Mortgagees shall be given in accordance with the notice provisions hereof, to the address for notice of the Permitted Mortgagees as set forth in the Third Party Documents, and the Permitted Mortgagees shall be entitled to the following notice and cure rights in respect of any Event of Default:

- (a) Upon receipt of Default Notice with respect to a monetary payment default ("Payment Event of Default"), the Permitted Mortgagees shall have the opportunity (but not the obligation) to cure any such Payment Event of Default by tendering to Landlord, within five (5) business days after receipt of the relevant Default Notice (or any longer period provided or available under this Lease) (a "Cure Period"), the aggregate amount due and payable as set forth in and relating to the Default Notice. In the event and provided that any such Payment Event of Default is timely and fully cured within the applicable Cure Period, Landlord shall be deemed to have waived the subject Payment Event of Default, and Landlord shall fully reinstate this Lease as to any action or remedy taken in respect to such cured Payment Event of Default which is timely cured before the expiration of such applicable Cure Period. For purposes of this Agreement, should any Cure Period end on a holiday or any other day that is not a business day, such Cure Period shall be deemed to end at the end of the next business day.
- (b) Upon receipt of Default Notice with respect to a default not related to unpaid monetary payments ("Non-Payment Event of Default"), the Permitted Mortgagees shall have the opportunity (but not the obligation) to cure any such Non-Payment Event of Default in any manner such that the omitted performance, condition or occurrence is completed or substituted for within thirty (30) days after receipt of the relevant Default Notice (or any longer period provided or available under this Lease) (also, a "Cure Period"). In the event and provided that any such Non-Payment Event of Default is timely and fully cured within the applicable Cure Period, Landlord shall fully reinstate this Lease as to any action or remedy taken in respect to such cured Non-Payment Event of Default which is timely cured before the expiration of such applicable Cure Period.
- (c) In the event that either of the Permitted Mortgagees shall undertake to pay any amount due to Landlord, or shall expend any sum to cure any Non-Payment Event of Default, as provided under the foregoing provisions, the said Permitted Mortgagee shall be subrogated to rights of Landlord in respect thereof provided, however, that such subrogation shall not be effective in any respect until such time as Landlord shall have been paid in full all amounts due and owing to it under this Lease, and such right of subrogation shall be deemed subordinate in any and all respects, including without limitation in right of payment of any amount, to the rights and claims of the Landlord hereunder (except to the extent that any such right is secured, evidenced or actionable under any of the Third Party Documents which are superior to the rights and interests of Landlord in the Leased Property).

In addition, Landlord shall grant the foregoing notice and cure rights to future mortgagees and their successor and assigns, provided Tenant satisfies the requirements of Section 14.2 above.

Assignment by Landlord. Landlord may assign its interest in this Lease during the term hereof (either by assignment, transfer or lien); provided, however, that (a) any such assignee shall be a Qualified Transferee, as described on Exhibit K hereto, and (b) such assignee shall have agreed to acquire such interest in this Lease with full knowledge and subject to the obligations imposed on, and shall be entitled to the benefits accruing to, the Landlord hereunder, including the Landlord's obligation to remain a single purpose entity as provided in Section 19.5 hereof. Upon the assumption in writing by Landlord's assignee of all of Landlord's obligations under this Lease which arise from and after the date of the assignment, (a) Landlord shall be released from any obligation or liability under the Lease arising after the date thereof, and (b) Landlord shall remain liable for any obligation or liability of Landlord under the Lease which was to be performed or which became due during the period in which Landlord owned the Tenant agrees that MSRESS II Denver Campus, LLC is a Qualified Leased Property. Transferee. Tenant further agrees that with respect to an investment pool or investment fund which owns all or part of the membership interests in the Landlord, or a lien on the membership interests in the Landlord, a transfer of limited partner interests, limited liability interests, syndicate interests or other interests in such investment pool or investment fund is not subject to any restriction pursuant to the terms of this Lease.

### ARTICLE XV. LANDLORD'S INTEREST NOT SUBJECT TO LIENS

- Liens, Generally. Subject to the provisions hereof permitting and acknowledging the lien and operation of the Third Party Documents and other Permitted Exceptions, and applicable provisions of Section 5.3, and except for liens filed against the Leased Property by the Colorado Commissioner of Financial Services pursuant to C.R.S. § 12-13-106, Tenant shall not create or cause to be imposed, claimed or filed upon the Landlord's interest in the Leased Property, or any portion thereof, any lien, charge or encumbrance whatsoever. If, because of any act or omission of Tenant, any such lien, charge or encumbrance shall be imposed, claimed or filed, Tenant shall, at its sole cost and expense, cause the same to be discharged of record (by release, bonding, or obtaining a declaratory judgment confirming that the lien, charge or encumbrance does not affect Landlord's interest) and Tenant shall indemnify and save and hold Landlord harmless from and against any and all costs, liabilities, suits, penalties, claims and demands whatsoever, and from and against any and all attorneys' fees, at both trial and all appellate levels, resulting therefrom or on account thereof. In the event that Tenant shall fail to timely pursue, with reasonable diligence, removal of the lien, charge or encumbrance from Landlord's interest, Landlord shall have the option of paying, satisfying or otherwise discharging (by bonding or otherwise) such lien, charge or encumbrance and Tenant agrees to reimburse Landlord, upon demand and as Additional Rent, for all sums so paid and for all costs and expenses incurred by Landlord in connection therewith, together with interest thereon, until paid.
- 15.2 <u>Mechanics Liens</u>. Except for permitted assignments, Landlord's interest in the Leased Property shall not be subjected to liens of any nature by reason of Tenant's construction, alteration, renovation, repair, restoration, replacement or reconstruction of the Improvements or any improvements on or in the Leased Property, or by reason of any other act or omission of

Tenant (or of any person claiming by, through or under Tenant) including, but not limited to, mechanics' and materialmen's liens. All persons dealing with Tenant are hereby placed on notice that such persons shall not look to Landlord or to Landlord's credit or assets (including Landlord's interest in the Leased Property) for payment or satisfaction of any obligations incurred in connection with the construction, alteration, renovation, repair, restoration, replacement or reconstruction thereof by or on behalf of Tenant. Tenant has no power, right or authority to subject Landlord's interest in the Leased Property to any mechanic's or materialmen's lien or claim of lien. Landlord and Tenant acknowledge and agree to execute and record in the land records of the jurisdiction in which the Property is located (the "Land Records"), a memorandum of lease which includes the prohibition of Landlord's liability for liens, all in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D. If a lien, a claim of lien or an order for the payment of money shall be imposed against the Leased Property on account of work performed, or alleged to have been performed, for or on behalf of Tenant, Tenant shall, within thirty (30) days after written demand by Landlord to do so, cause the Leased Property to be released therefrom by the payment of the obligation secured thereby or by furnishing a bond or by any other method prescribed or permitted by law. If Tenant causes the lien to be released or bonded within said thirty (30) days, the filing of same shall not constitute an Event of Default. If a lien is released, Tenant shall thereupon furnish Landlord with a written instrument of release in form for recording or filing in the appropriate office of Land Records and otherwise sufficient to establish the release as a matter of record.

- 15.3 Contest of Liens. Tenant may, at its option, contest the validity of any lien or claim of lien if Tenant shall have first posted an appropriate and sufficient bond in favor of the claimant or paid the appropriate sum into court, if permitted by law, and thereby obtained the release of the Leased Property from such lien. If judgment is obtained by the claimant under any lien, Tenant shall pay the same immediately after such judgment shall have become final and the time for appeal therefrom has expired without appeal having been taken. Tenant shall, at its own expense, defend the interests of Tenant and Landlord in any and all such suits; provided, however, that Landlord may, at its election, engage its own counsel and assert its own defenses, in which event Tenant shall cooperate with Landlord and make available to Landlord all information and data which Landlord deems necessary or desirable for such defense.
- 15.4 Notices of Commencement of Construction. If specifically provided for under applicable law, prior to commencement by Tenant of work on any new Phase of construction on the Leased Property, or other material construction, Tenant shall record or file a notice or affidavit of the commencement of such work (the "Notice of Commencement") in the Land Records, identifying Tenant as the party for whom such work is being performed, stating such other matters as may be required by law and requiring the service of copies of all notices, liens or claims of lien upon Landlord. Any such Notice of Commencement shall clearly reflect that the interest of Tenant in the Leased Property is that of a leasehold estate and shall also clearly reflect that, to the extent permitted by law, the interest of Landlord as the fee simple owner of the Leased Property shall not be subject to mechanics or materialmen's liens on account of the work which is the subject of such Notice of Commencement. A copy of any such Notice of Commencement shall be furnished to and approved by Landlord and its attorneys prior to the recording or filing thereof, as aforesaid.

### ARTICLE XVI. CONDEMNATION

16.1 Total Taking. If the whole of the Improvements shall be taken or condemned for any public or quasi-public use or purpose, by right of eminent domain or by purchase in lieu thereof, then a "Total Taking" will be deemed to have occurred and this Lease and the term hereby granted shall cease and terminate as of the date on which the condemning authority takes possession and all Rent shall be paid by Tenant to Landlord up to that date or refunded by Landlord to Tenant if Rent has previously been paid by Tenant beyond that date. If a taking of a portion of the Leased Property results in the loss of such a substantial portion of access to and from adjacent roadways that, in the mutual reasonable judgment of Landlord and Tenant, the remaining access to the Leased Property is not sufficient and suitable for the continued operation of the business contemplated by this Lease, then in such event Tenant may, at any time during the ninety (90) day period after the date the condemning authority acquires possession of the portion of the Leased Property and Improvements so taken or condemned, and upon written notice to Landlord, terminate this Lease. If Tenant so terminates this Lease, a "Constructive Total Taking" will be deemed to have occurred.

In the event of such Total Taking or Constructive Total Taking the award or awards for such taking (the "Condemnation Proceeds") shall be allocated between the Landlord and Tenant in the following manner and in the following order of priority:

- (a) Landlord shall be entitled to receive such portion of the Condemnation Proceeds, with interest thereon to the extent payable by the condemning authority, equal to the Option Purchase Price in effect as of the date of the taking, plus the Make-Whole Amount and other amounts due hereunder to and including the date of payment to Landlord, at which time the Tenant Purchase Option (as defined in Section 24.2 below) shall be deemed to have been exercised and consummated such that all remaining interests of Landlord shall be conveyed to Tenant.
- (b) Tenant shall thereafter be entitled to receive any remaining proceeds of the award for the taking, including, without limitation, the value of the Improvements, plus severance damages, if any, with interest thereon, if and to the extent payable by the condemning authority.
- 16.2 Partial Taking. A "Partial Taking" shall be deemed to have occurred if there is a condemnation taking or a deed in lieu thereof which does not constitute a Total Taking or Constructive Total Taking. In such event, the Tenant shall promptly restore the remaining portion or portions thereof to a condition comparable to their condition at the time of such taking or deed in lieu thereof less the portion or portions lost by the taking, and this Lease shall continue in full force and effect, without the Base Rent being reduced throughout the remaining Term of the Lease, and any extensions, except as expressly provided hereinbelow.

In the event of such Partial Taking, then the Condemnation Proceeds for such Partial Taking shall be allocated, with interest thereon if and to the extent payable by the condemning

authority, in the following manner and in the following order of priority:

- (a) If the Partial Taking diminishes the value of the Leased Property by more than ten percent (10%) of the Leased Property's value immediately preceding the Partial Taking, first, to Landlord in an amount equal, on a pro-rata basis according to that portion of the Leased Property taken, and an appraisal-based allocation reasonably acceptable to Landlord of the Landlord's Original Investment to that portion of the Leased Property taken, to the Option Purchase Price in effect as of the date of the taking, plus a proportionate share of the Make-Whole Amount attributed to the Leased Property so taken and other amounts due hereunder to and including the date of payment to Landlord. If the Partial Taking diminishes the value of the Leased Property by ten percent (10%) or less of the Leased Property's value immediately preceding the Partial Taking, then Landlord shall not receive any portion of the Condemnation Proceeds.
- Taking is intended to allocate to Landlord an amount relating to the agreed-upon price for the Landlord's fee simple interests in the land only, all costs of restoration shall be paid separately by Tenant, from any condemnation proceeds received by Tenant or otherwise. To the extent of condemnation proceeds paid to Landlord under this Section 16.2 in the nature of a return of Landlord's Original Investment and not of any Make-Whole Amount, the Base Rent for the Leased Property shall be reduced proportionately, as shall the remaining amount of the Option Purchase Price, based upon the proportion that the funds relating to Landlord's Original Investment actually received by Landlord bear to the full Option Purchase Price which would have been payable to Landlord had the Tenant Purchase Option been exercised as of the date of any payment of Partial Taking condemnation proceeds to Landlord; provided, however, that Landlord shall be entitled to a proportionate share of the Make-Whole Amount attributed to the Leased Property so taken. Such reduction shall be effective as of the date such condemnation proceeds are paid to and accepted by Landlord.
- 16.3 <u>Business Damages</u>. Tenant shall be entitled to separately claim for and recover all business damages which may be awarded as a result of any condemnation proceeding or settlement in lieu thereof, regardless of whether taking is a Total Taking, Constructive Total Taking or Partial Taking.
- 16.4 Restoration. If this Lease does not terminate due to a taking or condemnation, Tenant shall, with due diligence, restore the remaining portion or portions of the Leased Property in the manner hereinabove provided. In such event, the proceeds of the award to be applied to restoration shall be deposited with a bank or financial institution designated by Landlord (or Tenant's senior Permitted Mortgagee or other permitted leasehold mortgagee as contemplated under Section 14.3 hereof) until the restoration has been completed and Tenant has been reimbursed for all the costs and expenses thereof. If the award is insufficient to pay for the restoration, Tenant shall be responsible for the remaining cost and expense of such restoration.
- 16.5 <u>Temporary Taking</u>. If all or any part of the Leased Property or Tenant's Leasehold estate under this Lease shall be taken in condemnation proceedings or by any right of eminent domain for temporary use or occupancy, the foregoing provisions of this Article shall

not apply and Tenant shall continue to pay, in the manner and at the time herein specified, the full amounts of the Rent and all other charges payable by Tenant hereunder. Except only to the extent that Tenant may be prevented from so doing pursuant to the terms of the order of the condemning authority, Tenant shall perform and observe all of the other terms, covenants, conditions and obligations hereof to be performed by it, as though such taking had not occurred. In such event, Tenant shall be entitled to receive the entire amount of Condemnation Proceeds made for such taking, whether paid by way of damages, Rent or otherwise; provided, that Landlord shall be entitled to receive any portion of the same applicable to any period beyond the scheduled expiration date of this Lease, unless and until Tenant exercises the Tenant Purchase Option set forth hereinbelow.

- 16.6 Notices of Action: Representation. In the event any action is filed to condemn the Leased Property or the Improvements or Tenant's Leasehold estate or any part thereof, the party having knowledge of such filing shall promptly give notice thereof to the other party. Landlord, Tenant and any mortgagee shall each have the right at its own cost and expense to represent its respective interest in each proceeding, negotiation and settlement with respect to any taking or threatened taking and to make full proof of its claim.
- 16.7 <u>Disputes</u>. If Landlord and Tenant cannot agree in respect of any matters to be determined under this Article, a determination shall be requested of the court having jurisdiction over the taking or condemnation; provided, however, that if said court will not accept such matters for determination, either party may have the matters determined by a court otherwise having jurisdiction over the parties.

### ARTICLE XVII. SUBORDINATION, ATTORNMENT AND NON-DISTURBANCE

- 17.1 Attornment. Tenant shall and hereby agrees to attorn, and be bound under all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Lease, to any successor of the interest of Landlord under this Lease for the balance of the Term of this Lease remaining at the time of the succession of such interest to such successor. In particular, in the event that any proceedings are brought for the foreclosure of any mortgage or security interest encumbering or collateral assignment of Landlord's interest in the Leased Property, or any portion thereof, Tenant shall attorn to the purchaser at any such foreclosure sale and recognize such purchaser as Landlord under this Lease, subject, however, to all of the terms and conditions of this Lease. Tenant agrees that neither the purchaser at any such foreclosure sale nor the foreclosing mortgagee or holder of such security interest or collateral assignment shall have any liability for any act or omission of Landlord, be subject to any offsets or defenses which Tenant may have as claim against Landlord.
- 17.2 Rights of Mortgagees and Assignees. At the time of giving any notice of default to Landlord, Tenant shall mail or deliver to the holders of any mortgage on the Leased Property or holder of security interest in or collateral assignment of this Lease who have, in writing, notified Tenant of their interests (individually a "Mortgagee") a copy of any such notice. No notice of default or termination of this Lease by Tenant shall be effective until any Mortgagee shall have been furnished a copy of such notice by Tenant. In the event Landlord fails to cure

any default by it under this Lease, the Mortgagee shall have, at its option, a period of thirty (30) days within which to remedy such default of Landlord or to cause such default to be remedied. In the event that the Mortgagee elects to cure any such default by Landlord, then Tenant shall accept such performance on the part of such Mortgagee as though the same had been performed by Landlord, and for such purpose Tenant hereby authorizes any Mortgagee to enter upon the Leased Property to the extent necessary to exercise any of Landlord's rights, powers and duties under this Lease. If, in the event of any default by Landlord which is reasonably capable of being cured by a Mortgagee, the Mortgagee promptly commences and diligently pursues to cure the default, then Tenant will not unreasonably withhold its consent to a further extension of the foregoing cure period by up to an additional thirty (30) days before Tenant would attempt to terminate this Lease or cease to perform any of its obligations under this Lease so long as the Mortgagee is, with due diligence, engaged in the curing of such default.

### ARTICLE XVIII. LANDLORD'S RESERVATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

- 18.1 Surrender of Leased Property. Tenant shall, on or before the last day of the term of this Lease or upon the sooner termination thereof, peaceably and quietly surrender and deliver to Landlord the Leased Property (including, without limitation, all Improvements), in good order, condition and repair, reasonable wear and tear excepted, and free and clear of all liens and encumbrances except the Permitted Exceptions. Tenant acknowledges and agrees that upon termination hereof the Improvements shall be and belong to the Landlord free and clear of any interest of Tenant or third party therein and/or any encumbrance thereupon, other than Tenant's rights under Section 24.4 of this Lease and the Permitted Exceptions, to the extent the same survive termination of this Lease.
- 18.2 <u>Holding Over</u>. If Tenant or any other person or party shall remain in possession of the Leased Property or any part thereof following the expiration of the Term or earlier termination of this Lease without an agreement in writing between Landlord and Tenant with respect thereto, the person or party remaining in possession shall be deemed to be a tenant at sufferance, and during any such holdover, the Rent payable under this Lease by such tenant at sufferance shall be double the rate or rates in effect immediately prior to the expiration of the Term or earlier termination of this Lease. In no event, however, shall such holding over be deemed or construed to be or constitute a renewal or extension of this Lease.

#### ARTICLE XIX. <u>LIABILITY OF LANDLORD; INDEMNIFICATION</u>

19.1 <u>Liability of Landlord</u>. Landlord shall not be liable to Tenant, its employees, agents, business invitees, licensees, customers, clients, family members or guests for any damage, injury, loss, compensation or claim arising out of or resulting from any act or event occurring within the Leased Property, including, but not limited to: (a) repairs to any portion of the Leased Property; (b) interruption in Tenant's use of the Leased Property; (c) any accident or damage resulting from the use or operation by Tenant or any other person or persons of any equipment within the Leased Property, including without limitation, heating, cooling, electrical or plumbing equipment or apparatus; (d) the termination of this Lease by reason of the

condemnation or destruction of the Leased Property in accordance with the provisions of this Lease; (e) any fire, robbery, theft, mysterious disappearance or other casualty occurring within the Leased Property; (f) the actions of any other person or persons; and (g) any leakage or seepage in or from any part or portion of the Leased Property, whether from water, rain or other precipitation that may leak into, or flow from, any part of the Leased Property, or from drains, pipes or plumbing fixtures in the Improvements. Any goods, property or personal effects stored or placed by the Tenant or its employees in or about the Leased Property shall be at the sole risk of the Tenant.

Indemnification of Landlord. Tenant shall defend, indemnify and save and hold Landlord harmless from and against and reimburse Landlord for, any and all liabilities. obligations, losses, damages, injunctions, suits, actions, fines, penalties, claims, demands, costs and expenses of every kind or nature, including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs, at both the trial and all appellate levels, incurred by Landlord arising directly or indirectly from or out of: (a) any failure by Tenant to perform any of the terms, provisions, covenants or conditions of this Lease on Tenant's part to be performed; (b) any accident, injury or damage which shall happen at, in or upon the Leased Property, occurring during the term of this Lease or any extension hereof; (c) any matter or thing arising out of the condition, occupation, maintenance, alteration, repair, use or operation by any person of the Leased Property, or any part thereof, or the operation of the business contemplated by this Lease to be conducted thereon, thereat, therein or therefrom: (d) any failure of Tenant to comply with any laws, ordinances, requirements, orders, directions, rules or regulations of any governmental authority, including, without limitation, the Accessibility Laws; (e) any contamination of the Leased Property, or the groundwaters thereof, occurring after Tenant takes possession of the Leased Property and before the end of the term of this Lease and its extensions, and occasioned by the use, transportation, storage, spillage or discharge thereon, therein or therefrom of any toxic or hazardous chemicals, compounds, materials or substances, whether by Tenant or by any agent or invitee of Tenant; (f) any discharge of toxic or hazardous sewage or waste materials from the Leased Property into any septic facility or sanitary sewer system serving the Leased Property occurring after Tenant takes possession of the Leased Property and before the end of the Term of this Lease and its extensions, whether by Tenant or by any agent of Tenant; (g) any other act or omission of Tenant, its employees, agents, invitees, customers, licensees or contractors; or (h) any agreement entered into by Landlord, at the request of Tenant, or in order to carry out any obligations of Tenant, as owner of the Leased Property, in connection with the Project.

Tenant's indemnity obligations under this Article and elsewhere in this Lease arising prior to the termination, expiration or assignment of this Lease shall survive any such termination, expiration or assignment (except to the extent that any such obligations arise out of acts occurring following any such termination, expiration or assignment hereof).

19.3 Notice of Claim or Suit. Tenant shall promptly notify Landlord of any claim, action, proceeding or suit instituted or threatened against Tenant or Landlord of which Tenant receives notice or of which Tenant acquires knowledge. In the event Landlord is made a party to any action for damages or other relief against which Tenant has indemnified Landlord, as aforesaid, Tenant shall defend Landlord, pay all costs and shall provide effective counsel to

Landlord in such litigation or, at Landlord's option, shall pay all reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred by Landlord in connection with its own defense or settlement of said litigation.

- 19.4 <u>Limitation on Liability</u>. In the event Tenant is awarded a money judgment against Landlord, Tenant's sole recourse for satisfaction of such judgment shall be limited to execution against the Leased Property and the proceeds thereof. In no event shall any stockholder or shareholder of Landlord be personally liable for the obligations of Landlord hereunder.
- 19.5 <u>Landlord a Single Purpose Entity</u>. Landlord represents, agrees and warrants that Landlord is, and throughout the Term will remain, a single purpose entity consistent with the present constituent documents of Landlord.

## ARTICLE XX. THIRD PARTY RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS

- 20.1 Third Party Documents. Landlord and Tenant acknowledge that the Project and/or the interests of Landlord, Tenant and Facility Tenant therein are subject and subordinate to various documents involving other parties, relating to the development, financing, leasing, occupancy and management of the Project on the Leased Property, including without limitation the documents described and identified in <a href="Exhibit E">Exhibit E</a> attached hereto (referred to herein collectively as the "Third Party Documents," and otherwise as defined in said <a href="Exhibit E">Exhibit E</a>). Tenant has agreed and does hereby agree with and in favor of Landlord to fully and timely perform all of its material obligations under and relating to the Third Party Documents. In the event that Tenant fails to fully and timely perform all of its material obligations under and relating to the Third Party Documents, and Tenant further fails to cure any Event of Default resulting therefrom, Tenant hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints Landlord as attorney-in fact for Tenant with full power, but not the obligation, to cure any Event of Default and otherwise perform any of Tenant's material obligations under and relating to the Third Party Documents. The foregoing appointment shall be irrevocable and shall be deemed to be coupled with an interest on the part of the Landlord.
- Agreement. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Facility Lease and the Community Loan (as such term is identified and defined in <a href="Exhibit E">Exhibit E</a> attached hereto), shall be superior in all respects to this Lease, subject only to the terms, covenants and limitations as set forth in that certain Wind Crest Non-Disturbance, Attornment and Recognition Agreement (the "Facility Tenant NDAR Agreement") effectively dated of even date herewith among Facility Tenant, Tenant and Landlord, the terms of which Facility Tenant NDAR Agreement are incorporated herein by reference thereto to the same extent as if fully set forth herein.
- 20.3 <u>Compliance with Third Party Documents</u>. Tenant shall comply with all material terms and provisions of the Third Party Documents, subject to Tenant's right to pursue all available remedies, at law and in equity, with respect to any alleged default in the performance of the developer/development manager's duties and obligations under the Third Party Documents, or otherwise contest, in good faith and with due diligence, any such alleged default by Tenant. Unless required by applicable laws, Tenant shall not enter into any modifications or amendments

of the Third Party Documents, nor, except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Lease, terminate the same prior to the expiration thereof, without Landlord's prior written consent; nor shall Tenant enter into any extension or replacement of the Third Party Documents or elect not to extend the term of the Third Party Documents without Landlord's prior written consent. In addition to the obligations contained herein, Tenant agrees to promptly deliver to Landlord copies of all notices provided to Tenant under the terms of the Third Party Documents concerning notices of default, notices of changes or modifications and the like.

20.4 <u>Landlord's Rights Subject to Provisions of Ground Lessor Tri-Party Agreement.</u> Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the interests and rights of Landlord pursuant to this Lease are subject in all respects to the terms, covenants and limitations as set forth in that certain Ground Lessor Tri-Party Agreement ("Tri-Party Agreement") effectively dated of even date herewith among Capmark Finance Inc., a California corporation, as Agent, Landlord and Tenant, the provisions of which Tri-Party Agreement are incorporated herein by reference to the same extent as if fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Lease and the terms of the Tri-Party Agreement, the terms of the Tri-Party Agreement shall control.

### ARTICLE XXI. <u>DEFAULT</u>

- 21.1 Events of Default. Each of the following events shall be an "Event of Default" hereunder by Tenant and shall constitute a breach of this Lease:
- (a) If Tenant shall fail to pay, within five (5) days of when due, any Rent or portion thereof.
- (b) If Tenant shall violate or fail to comply with or perform any other term, provision, covenant, agreement or condition to be performed or observed by Tenant under this Lease, and such violation or failure shall continue for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice from Landlord of such default. In the event of a default other than a monetary default, if the nature of the default is such that it cannot reasonably be cured within the time period specified above, then Tenant shall have such additional time as is reasonable to effect such cure provided that (i) Tenant has commenced and diligently pursued such curative actions within the time period specified above, (ii) Tenant at all times diligently and continuously pursues such curative actions, and (iii) Tenant is not otherwise in default hereunder.
- (c) If any assignment, transfer, sublease or encumbrance shall be made or deemed to be made that is in violation of the provisions of this Lease.
- (d) If, at any time during the term of this Lease, Tenant shall file in any court, pursuant to any statute of either the United States or of any state, a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency, or for reorganization or arrangement, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee of all or any portion of Tenant's property, including, without limitation, its leasehold interest in the Leased Property, or if Tenant shall make an assignment for the benefit of its creditors or petitions for or enters into an arrangement with its creditors.

- (e) If, at any time during the term of this Lease, there shall be filed against Tenant in any courts pursuant to any statute of the United States or of any state, a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency, or for reorganization, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee of all or a portion of Tenant's property, including, without limitation, its leasehold interest in the Leased Property, and any such proceeding against Tenant shall not be dismissed within sixty (60) days following the commencement thereof.
- (f) If Tenant's leasehold interest in the Leased Property or property therein shall be seized under any levy, execution, attachment or other process of court where the same shall not be vacated or stayed on appeal or otherwise within thirty (30) days thereafter, or if Tenant's leasehold interest in the Leased Property is sold by judicial sale and such sale is not vacated, set aside or stayed on appeal or otherwise within thirty (30) days thereafter. The provisions of this subsection (f) shall not apply to any foreclosure of any leasehold mortgage permitted hereunder encumbering Tenant's interest under this Lease.
- (g) If Tenant defaults under any of the Project Documents and does not cure any such default within any applicable notice, grace and/or cure periods.
- (h) If Facility Tenant defaults under any of the Third Party Documents and does not cure any such default within the applicable notice and cure period.
  - (i) If the Project fails the Balance Test (defined in Section 23.4 below).
- (j) If Guarantor defaults under the Guaranty (defined in Section 26.2 below) or any of the Third Party Documents.
- (k) If Tenant takes any action which constitutes a Major Decision pursuant to Section 5.9, without the required prior written consent of Landlord.

In the event that any Permitted Mortgagee elects to cure any default by Tenant as permitted under Section 14.3 hereof, then Landlord shall accept such performance on the part of such Permitted Mortgagee as though the same had been performed by Tenant, and for such purpose Landlord hereby authorizes any Permitted Mortgagee to enter upon the Leased Property to the extent necessary to exercise any of Tenant's rights, powers and duties under this Lease.

- 21.2 <u>Remedies on Default</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default hereinabove specified:
- (a) Landlord may, subject to the limitations hereinafter set forth, terminate this Lease and, peaceably or pursuant to appropriate legal proceedings, re-enter, retake and resume possession of the Leased Property and Improvements for Landlord's own account and, for Tenant's breach of and default under this Lease, recover immediately from Tenant any and all Rent and other sums and damages due or in existence at the time of such termination, including, without limitation, (i) all Rent and other sums, charges, payments, costs and expenses agreed and/or required to be paid by Tenant to Landlord hereunder, (ii) all costs and expenses of

Landlord in connection with the recovery of possession of the Leased Property and Improvements, including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs, and (iii) all costs and expenses of Landlord in connection with any reletting or attempted reletting of the Leased Property and Improvements or any part or parts thereof, including, without limitation, brokerage fees, attorneys' fees and the cost of any alterations or repairs which may be reasonably required to so relet the Leased Property and Improvements, or any part or parts thereof.

Landlord may, pursuant to any prior notice required by law, and without terminating this Lease, peaceably or pursuant to appropriate legal proceedings, re-enter, retake and resume possession of the Leased Property and Improvements for the account of Tenant, make such alterations of and repairs to the Leased Property and Improvements as may be reasonably necessary in order to relet the same or any part or parts thereof and relet or attempt to relet the Leased Property and Improvements or any part or parts thereof for such Term or terms (which may be for a term or terms extending beyond the Term of this Lease), at such rents and upon such other terms and provisions as Landlord, in its sole, but reasonable, discretion, may deem advisable. If Landlord relets or attempts to relet the Leased Property and Improvements, Landlord shall at its sole discretion determine the terms and provisions of any new lease or sublease and whether or not a particular proposed new tenant or subtenant is acceptable to Landlord. Upon any such reletting, all rents received by the Landlord from such reletting shall be applied, (i) first, to the payment of all costs and expenses of recovering possession of the Leased Property and Improvements, (ii) second, to the payment of any costs and expenses of such reletting, including brokerage fees, attorneys' fees and the cost of any alterations and repairs reasonably required for such reletting; (iii) third, to the payment of any indebtedness, other than Rent, due hereunder from Tenant to the Landlord, (iv) fourth, to the payment of all Rent and other sums due and unpaid hereunder, and (v) fifth, the residue, if any, shall be held by the Landlord and applied in payment of future Rents as the same may become due and payable hereunder. If the rents received from such reletting during any period shall be less than that required to be paid during that period by the Tenant hereunder, Tenant shall promptly pay any such deficiency to the Landlord and failing the prompt payment thereof by Tenant to Landlord, Landlord shall immediately be entitled to institute legal proceedings for the recovery and collection of the same. Such deficiency shall be calculated and paid at the time each payment of rent shall otherwise become due under this Lease, or, at the option of Landlord, at the end of the term of this Lease. Landlord shall, in addition, be immediately entitled to sue for and otherwise recover from Tenant any other damages occasioned by or resulting from any abandonment of the Leased Property or other breach of or default under this Lease other than a default in the payment of rent. No such re-entry, retaking or resumption of possession of the Leased Property by the Landlord for the account of Tenant shall be construed as an election on the part of Landlord to terminate this Lease unless a written notice of such intention shall be given to the Tenant or unless the termination of this Lease be decreed by a court of competent jurisdiction. Notwithstanding any such re-entry and reletting or attempted reletting of the Leased Property and Improvements or any part or parts thereof for the account of Tenant without termination, Landlord may at any time thereafter, upon written notice to Tenant, elect to terminate this Lease or pursue any other remedy available to Landlord for Tenant's previous breach of or default under this Lease.

- Landlord may, without re-entering, retaking or resuming possession of the Leased Property and Improvements, sue for all Rent and all other sums, charges, payments, costs and expenses due from Tenant to Landlord hereunder either: (i) as they become due under this Lease, or (ii) at Landlord's option, accelerate the maturity and due date of the whole or any part of the Rent for the entire then-remaining unexpired balance of the Term of this Lease, as well as all other sums, charges, payments, costs and expenses required to be paid by Tenant to Landlord hereunder, including, without limitation, damages for breach or default of Tenant's obligations hereunder in existence at the time of such acceleration, such that all sums due and payable under this Lease shall, following such acceleration, be treated as being and, in fact, be due and payable in advance as of the date of such acceleration. Landlord may then proceed to recover and collect all such unpaid Rent and other sums so sued for from Tenant by distress, levy, execution or otherwise. Regardless of which of the foregoing alternative remedies is chosen by Landlord under this subparagraph (c), Landlord shall not be required to relet the Leased Property and Improvements nor exercise any other right granted to Landlord pursuant to this Lease, nor shall Landlord be under any obligation to minimize or mitigate Landlord's damages or Tenant's loss as a result of Tenant's breach of or default under this Lease.
- (d) Subject to any applicable limitations or consent and approval rights of parties (other than Tenant and Guarantor (as hereinafter defined)) to the Third Party Documents, Landlord shall have the right to replace or cause the replacement of the developer under the Wind Crest Development Agreement, dated as of March 29, 2006, between ERC as "Developer" and Tenant (the "Development Agreement") with a qualified replacement manager and developer, which shall be paid market rate development and management fees of not less than five percent (5%) of initial Entrance Deposits (as defined in the Facility Lease and the Development Agreement described in <u>Exhibit E</u>).

In addition to the remedies hereinabove specified and enumerated, Landlord shall have and may exercise the right to invoke any other remedies allowed at law or in equity as if the remedies of re-entry, unlawful detainer proceedings and other remedies were not herein provided. Accordingly, the mention in this Lease of any particular remedy shall not preclude Landlord from having or exercising any other remedy at law or in equity. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as precluding the Landlord from having or exercising such lawful remedies as may be and become necessary in order to preserve the Landlord's right or the interest of the Landlord in the Leased Property and in this Lease, even before the expiration of any notice periods provided for in this Lease, if under the particular circumstances then existing the allowance of such notice periods will prejudice or will endanger the rights and estate of the Landlord in this Lease and in the Leased Property. If Landlord exercises any of the remedies set forth herein, the fee and leasehold estates then held by Landlord shall not merge unless Landlord otherwise elects by notice to Tenant, provided, however, in no event shall such merger of estates relieve Tenant of those obligations which are to survive hereunder.

21.3 <u>Landlord May Cure Tenant Defaults</u>. If Tenant shall default in the performance of any term, provisions, covenant or condition on its part to be performed hereunder Landlord may, after notice to Tenant and a reasonable time to perform after such notice (or without notice if, in Landlord's reasonable opinion, an emergency involving a threat to life or health or of imminent destruction of material property interests exists) perform the same for the account and

at the expense of Tenant. If, at any time and by reason of such default, Landlord is compelled to pay, or elects to pay, any sum of money or do any act which will require the payment of any sum of money, or is compelled to incur any expense in the enforcement of its rights hereunder or otherwise, such sum or sums, together with interest thereon at the highest rate allowed under the laws of the state in which the Property is located, shall be deemed Additional Rent hereunder and shall be repaid to Landlord by Tenant promptly when billed therefor, and Landlord shall have all the same rights and remedies in respect thereof as Landlord has in respect of the rents herein reserved.

- 21.4 Other Remedy. In the event that a court having jurisdiction over the Leased Property recharacterizes this Lease as a mortgage, the parties agree that effective as of the date of this Lease, Landlord may exercise its remedies against the real property in accordance with all applicable laws of the State of Colorado (which remedies may include, without limitation, the right of foreclosure by judicial action) and against the personal property as set forth in the Uniform Commercial Code as effective in the State of Colorado.
- 21.5 <u>Rights Cumulative</u>. The rights and remedies provided and available to Landlord in this Lease are distinct, separate and cumulative remedies, and no one of them, whether or not exercised by Landlord, shall be deemed to be in exclusion of any other.

#### ARTICLE XXII. NOTICES

All notices, elections, requests and other communication hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given or made when delivered by hand or by overnight courier, or five (5) days after deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested or, in the case of notice by telex, facsimile transmission or other telegraphic communications equipment, when properly transmitted with receipt acknowledged upon transmission, addressed as follows or to such other address as may be hereafter designated in writing by one party to the others:

If to Landlord:

MSRESS III Denver Campus, LLC

c/o Mr. Andrew Bauman

Morgan Stanley/US RE Investing Division

1585 Broadway, Floor 37 New York, New York 10036

Phone: (212) 761-4468 Fax: (212) 507-4861

With a copy to:

Mark Pollak, Esquire

Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP

100 Light Street, Suite 1300 Baltimore, Maryland 21202 Phone: (410) 986-2860

Fax: (410) 986-2828

If to Tenant:

Littleton Campus, LLC 701 Maiden Choice Lane Baltimore, Maryland 21228 Attn: General Counsel Phone: (410) 737-8864 Fax: (410) 737-8828

or such other address as may be designated by either party by written notice to the other. Any notice mailed to the last designated address of any person or party to which a notice may be or is required to be delivered pursuant to this Lease shall not be deemed ineffective if actual delivery cannot be made due to a change of address of the person or party to which the notice is directed or the failure or refusal of such person or party to accept delivery of the notice.

## ARTICLE XXIII. ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF TENANT

- 23.1 <u>Conduct of Business</u>. Tenant shall not engage in any business other than the leasing and operation of the Project for the Permitted Use and activities incidental thereto, and shall do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect and in good standing its corporate, limited partnership, limited liability company or other entity status and existence and its rights and licenses necessary to conduct such business.
- 23.2 <u>Additional Covenants of Tenant</u>. In addition to the other covenants and representations of Tenant herein and in this Lease, Tenant hereby covenants, acknowledges and agrees that Tenant shall:
- (a) Undertake or obtain and provide to Landlord a risk management audit and report regarding the operation of the assisted living and skilled nursing uses within the Project annually for compliance with all applicable laws governing the ongoing use and operation of the Project for the Permitted Use and provide Landlord with a copy of the report and any other results of the audit.
- (b) Give prompt notice to Landlord of any litigation or any administrative proceeding involving Tenant, Facility Tenant, Landlord, the Leased Property or the Project of which Tenant has notice or actual knowledge and which involves a potential uninsured liability equal to or greater than \$100,000 or which, in Tenant's reasonable opinion, may otherwise result in any material adverse change in the business, operations, property, prospects, results of operation or conditions, financial or otherwise, of Tenant, Facility Tenant or the Project.
- 23.3 <u>Tenant a Single Purpose Entity</u>. Tenant represents, agrees and warrants that Tenant is, and throughout the Term will remain, a Single Purpose Entity as defined, described and contemplated on <u>Exhibit F</u> hereof.
- 23.4 <u>Balance Test</u>. At all times during the Term, the Project shall satisfy the "Balance Test" pursuant to the terms of this Section 23.4 and as further defined in <u>Exhibit G</u>. In addition to any other reports required under this Lease, Tenant shall prepare (or cause to be prepared) and

furnish to Landlord within 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter, and promptly upon written request at any time by Landlord in connection with the occurrence of a material adverse. event before the end of a calendar quarter, a projection of the Balance Test computation as of the end of such calendar quarter (or such other date as may be specified by Landlord) in the form attached hereto and made part of Exhibit G; together with such supporting and additional information as may be requested by Landlord in writing. Such report shall be for informational purposes only and Landlord shall not be bound by any determination made by Tenant of the Balance Test computation in any such report provided to Landlord. The Project shall be considered to fail the Balance Test upon the determination by Landlord, in its reasonable discretion, to that effect and the delivery of notice (a "Balance Test Default Notice") to Tenant setting forth a summary of the computation underlying that determination. Within ten (10) business days following delivery of such Balance Test Default Notice, Tenant shall have the opportunity to supply documentation demonstrating that the Project satisfies the Balance Test which is satisfactory to Landlord, in Landlord's sole discretion; provided, however, that such right shall not apply if the determination by Landlord is based on a failure of the Project to satisfy the Balance Test appearing on the face of a Balance Test report provided to Landlord under this Section. If, after such 10-business day period, the parties disagree as to whether the Project fails to satisfy the Balance Test solely because of the projected costs to complete the Project, the final determination of the projected costs to complete shall be made by an independent consultant mutually selected by Landlord and Tenant within five (5) business days following the close of the prior 10-business day period. The independent third party shall be directed to produce its conclusions regarding the costs to complete the Project for purposes of the Balance Test within 30 days of its engagement. If the parties are unable to agree on an acceptable third party for resolving their dispute as to costs, or if the dispute regarding the Balance Test cannot otherwise be resolved by the parties, the final determination shall be made by Landlord in the exercise of its reasonable discretion. Within five (5) business days following any final determination under this Section 23.4 that the Project fails to satisfy the Balance Test, ERC shall have the right to cure the out-of-balance condition by making an additional capital contribution to Tenant of cash, to be held in the Reserves (as defined in Exhibit G), in such amount as shall cause the Project to satisfy the Balance Test after such additional capital contribution. The failure by Landlord to contest any assumptions used by Tenant in preparing the Balance Test report as of any date shall not restrict Landlord's right to contest the validity of those assumptions in applying the Balance Test as of a later date.

## ARTICLE XXIV. TENANT PURCHASE RIGHTS/DEVELOPMENT CONTINGENCY

24.1 Right of First Offer. Tenant has requested and Landlord has agreed to provide to Tenant, a right of first offer in connection with any proposed sale of the Leased Property by Landlord, including, without limitation, the Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties defined in and assigned to Landlord pursuant to that certain Assignment of Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties executed by Tenant to and in favor of Landlord dated of even date herewith. Landlord hereby grants to Tenant a right of first offer to purchase the Leased Property on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth below:

- If Landlord desires to transfer or convey title to the Leased Property then Landlord shall, before consummating such sale or making such transfer, provide to Tenant written notice of such desire. In the event that Tenant elects to exercise its right of first offer to purchase the Leased Property, then Tenant shall have the right, for a period of fifteen (15) business days from its receipt of such written notice, to deliver to Landlord a written offer to purchase the Leased Property acknowledging Landlord's notice and specifying the purchase price for the Leased Property offered by Tenant. Failure of Tenant to deliver to Landlord an offer to purchase within such time period shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of Tenant's right of first offer under this Lease and Landlord shall be entitled to proceed to sell the Leased Property, subject to the provisions of Section 24.1(c) below. If Tenant delivers an offer to purchase meeting the requirements of this Section 24.1(a), then Landlord shall have fifteen (15) business days from receipt of Tenant's written offer to deliver to Tenant written notice of Landlord's acceptance or rejection of Tenant's offer. Failure of Landlord to deliver such notice of acceptance within said time period shall be deemed to constitute a rejection of Tenant's offer by Landlord. If Landlord rejects Tenant's offer then Landlord shall be entitled to proceed to sell the Leased Property at a purchase price which is greater than the purchase price offered by Tenant, subject to the provisions of Section 24.1(c) below, but Landlord shall not be entitled to sell the Leased Property at a purchase price which is equal to or less than the purchase price offered by Tenant unless Landlord shall first offer to Tenant the right (exercisable if at all within fifteen (15) business days from notice thereof) to purchase the Leased Property for such equal or lesser price.
- (b) If Landlord accepts Tenant's offer to purchase the Leased Property, then the purchase and sale of the Leased Property shall be consummated upon the following terms and conditions:
- (i) Within five (5) business days of Landlord's acceptance of Tenant's offer to purchase the Leased Property, Tenant shall deliver to Landlord in federal funds an earnest money deposit equal to ten percent (10%) of the proposed purchase price for the Leased Property (the "Earnest Money Deposit"), which Earnest Money Deposit shall be nonrefundable to Tenant except in the event of a default by Landlord in the performance of its obligations under this right of first offer, but shall be applicable to the purchase price for the Leased Property at closing.
- (ii) The purchase price for the Leased Property shall be equal to the purchase price offered by Tenant and accepted by Landlord in accordance with the terms of this Section 24.1.
- (iii) Conveyance of the Leased Property by Landlord must be by quitclaim deed, substantively in the same form as the quitclaim deed into Landlord, and subject only to such matters as existed upon the Commencement Date of the Lease and such subsequent matters as are caused or incurred in good faith pursuant the terms of the Lease, or with Tenant's written consent or joinder or by Tenant's or Facility Tenant's actions (but in no event subject to any mortgages, security interests or other encumbrances or liens created or granted by Landlord).

- (iv) Closing of the sale and purchase contemplated hereby shall occur within ninety (90) days following Landlord's delivery to Tenant of notice of Landlord's acceptance of Tenant's offer to purchase.
- (v) All closing costs incurred in connection with the closing shall be paid by Tenant, including Landlord's attorney fees.
- (vi) No prorations relating to operation of the Leased Property shall be required, as the same is to remain leased to Tenant on a net-lease basis throughout the term of this Agreement. To the extent Landlord has received advance payment of Rent, or has advanced sums on behalf of Tenant for proratable or reimbursable expenses under the Lease for which Landlord has not been reimbursed through or as of the date of any closing hereunder, the same shall be prorated. Tenant shall be entitled to a credit against the purchase price hereunder for any security or other deposits held by Landlord hereunder.
- (c) In the event that Tenant's right of first offer is either waived or rejected, as applicable, pursuant to the provisions of Section 24.1(a) hereof, Landlord may proceed to sell the Leased Property in accordance with the provisions hereof; provided, however, that if Landlord fails to enter into a valid contract for the purchase and sale of the Leased Property within one hundred and twenty (120) days of the date on which Tenant's right of first offer is either waived or rejected, as applicable, as provided above, or if Landlord enters into such a contract but the transaction contemplated thereby does not close and the contract expires or is terminated, then Tenant's right of first offer shall return to full force and effect and shall be exercisable thereafter in accordance with the terms of this Section 24.1. In the event that Landlord sells the Leased Property in accordance with the provisions hereof, then Tenant's right of first offer granted herein shall be void and of no further force and effect.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, Tenant's aforesaid right of first offer shall not apply to: (i) a transfer of the Leased Property to the agent on the Construction Loan, a designee thereof, or a future holder of the Construction Loan, by means of a foreclosure or a deed in lieu of foreclosure, or (ii) any sale, transfer or conveyance by Landlord permitted or not otherwise restricted pursuant to Section 14.4 hereof. Tenant's right of first offer hereunder shall continue to remain in effect with respect to any subsequent transfer by any such person or entities.
- (e) The right of first offer established hereunder may not be transferred or assigned separate from this Lease, and may only be assigned to the assignee under a permitted assignment hereof.
- (f) The right of first offer established hereunder shall automatically terminate and be of no further force and effect upon the occurrence of any of the following events:
- (i) The existence of a default or Event of Default under this Lease or the Guaranty, of which notice has been given to Tenant or Facility Tenant or which otherwise is known to Tenant which is uncured as of any date established hereunder for Tenant to deliver to

Landlord an offer to purchase the Leased Property, provided that the Leased Property is sold within two hundred seventy (270) days following such date; or

- (ii) A termination of the Lease or the Guaranty for any reason other than a default of Landlord under the Lease.
- 24.2 Option to Purchase. In addition to the foregoing right, Tenant shall have the option to purchase the Landlord's entire interest in and relating to the Leased Property (the "Tenant Purchase Option") including, without limitation, the Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties assigned to Landlord pursuant to that certain Assignment of Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties executed by Tenant to and in favor of Landlord dated of even date herewith, as follows:
- (a) Tenant shall exercise its Tenant Purchase Option hereunder at any time by giving at least sixty (60) days written notice to Landlord of Tenant's intent to exercise the Tenant Purchase Option.
- (b) The "Option Purchase Price" to be paid by Tenant at closing of the Tenant Purchase Option, if exercised, shall be determined as follows:
- (i) If closing pursuant to the Tenant Purchase Option under this Section 24.2 (the "Option Closing") occurs prior to the Make-Whole Deadline (defined below): Landlord's Original Investment, plus the Make-Whole Amount (defined below).
- (ii) If the Option Closing occurs on or after the Make-Whole Deadline: the Option Purchase Price shall be equal to Landlord's Original Investment (i.e., \$25,000,000).
- (c) The Option Closing shall be held in the office of Landlord's attorneys on or before a date which is sixty (60) days after Landlord's receipt of Tenant's exercise notice, or at such other time or place as shall be mutually acceptable to Landlord and Tenant.
- (d) The Option Purchase Price shall be paid at closing, in cash, by wire transfer to Landlord's account.
- (e) All expenses of closing (including Landlord's attorneys' fees) shall be paid by Tenant.
- (f) Tenant shall be deemed to have exercised and effected the Tenant Purchase Option hereunder, and shall be obligated to pay to Landlord the full Option Purchase Price immediately and without offset or credit, in the event that title to the Leased Property is transferred or conveyed to the Facility Tenant, or to the holder of any mortgage or similar lien or encumbrance or party claiming thereunder or purchasing at foreclosure thereof, pursuant to an exercise of any purchase option or foreclosure of any mortgage or other lien or encumbrance to which the Leased Property has been or is subjected at the direction or with the consent of Tenant.

For purposes of this Lease, "Make-Whole Amount" shall mean, with respect to any amounts of Landlord's Original Investment re-paid to Landlord prior to <u>October 11</u>, 2010 (the "Make-Whole Deadline"), an amount equal to such additional sum of money, if any, as must be added to such amount so that if such total amount (i.e., such partial or full repayment of Landlord's Original Investment (as applicable) plus, without duplication, the additional sum of money) were, on such date, used to purchase non-callable United States Treasury Securities having maturity dates as close to the Make-Whole Deadline as possible, such investment would result in the same yield to Landlord that Landlord would have received had Tenant leased the Property and paid all Base Rent through the Make-Whole Deadline.

- 24.3 <u>Landlord's Right to Require Tenant to Exercise the Tenant Purchase Option</u>. Landlord shall have the absolute right, but not the obligation, to require Tenant to purchase the Property for a cash purchase price equal to the Landlord's Original Investment plus the Make-Whole Amount, and including any Rent and Additional Rent then due and owing to Landlord hereunder ("Landlord's Put") on any of the following dates or upon the occurrence of any of the following events:
- (a) at any time from and after the Make-Whole Deadline, in the sole and absolute discretion of Landlord; or
- (b) upon the exercise of the purchase option by the Facility Tenant under the Facility Lease; or
- (c) at any time following the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to Tenant or a default by Guarantor under the Guaranty (each as defined in Section 26.2 below).

In order to exercise Landlord's Put, Landlord shall deliver to Tenant and to ERC written notice (the "Exercise Notice") of such exercise, which notice shall state Landlord's computation of the applicable purchase price for the Property. The giving of the Exercise Notice by Landlord shall constitute an irrevocable commitment by Landlord to sell and the Tenant to purchase the Property. The closing of Landlord's Put shall be held in the office of Landlord's attorneys on or before a date which is one hundred twenty (120) days after Tenant's receipt of the Exercise Notice, or at such other time or place as shall be mutually acceptable to Landlord and Tenant and shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 24.2.

24.4 Rights Subject to Lease. The right of first offer and the Tenant Purchase Option as set forth in this Article XXIV shall be subject to the payment to Landlord, no later than the right of first offer closing, or Option Closing, as applicable, of all amounts due or payable to Landlord pursuant to the terms of this Lease. In the event of an early termination of this Lease, the rights of Tenant to acquire the Leased Property under Section 24.2 hereof shall, unless Tenant has filed or otherwise becomes subject to any type of bankruptcy event or filing, survive only until thirty (30) days after Tenant's receipt of notice that this Lease has been terminated (TIME BEING OF THE ESSENCE); provided that Landlord's rights under Section 24.3 shall survive an early termination of this Lease until the original stated Expiration Date of this Lease as set forth in Article II above.

ARTICLE XXV.

#### ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- 25.1 <u>Tax Treatment of Lease</u>. Landlord and Tenant intend that the acquisition of the Leased Property by Landlord from the Tenant and the lease of the Leased Property by Landlord to Tenant hereunder be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") as a loan in an amount equal to Landlord's Original Investment Amount, the Base Rent payable by Tenant to Landlord to be treated as interest on Landlord's Original Investment Amount, and the Tenant to be treated as the owner of the Leased Property. Tenant and Landlord hereby agree not to take any position with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (in any filing therewith or otherwise) and for financial accounting purposes, that is inconsistent with the characterization of this Lease as a loan for U.S. federal income tax and GAAP purposes or the Tenant as the owner of the Leased Property.
- Book Entry System. The Landlord, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of Tenant, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each agreement pursuant to which any rights to payments, property or other consideration (the "Loan Payments") hereunder are transferred or assigned to another person (a "Loan Assignee") and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of Landlord and any Loan Assignee, and the amount and type of any Loan Payments owing to, Landlord and any Loan Assignee pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"); provided, however, in no event will Tenant be obligated to pay Rent to Landlord and any Loan Assignee in the aggregate in excess of the Rent payable hereunder. The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and Tenant, Landlord, and each Loan Assignee may treat each person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as the owner of the Loan Payments hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Tenant, Landlord and each Loan Assignee, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. No assignment of any Loan Payments shall be effective for purposes of this Lease unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this clause. It is intended that this Section 25.2 constitute a "book entry system" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.871-14(c)(1)(i)(B) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.
- 25.4 <u>Future Amendment</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions of the Third Party Documents and the related agreements executed by Landlord, Tenant hereby agrees to amend this Article XXV from time to time as Landlord deems necessary or desirable in order to effectuate the intent hereof, provided that the same does not result in any material change in the economic costs and benefits derived and incurred hereunder, or affect Tenant's ability to use, develop, construct, lease or repurchase the Leased Property.

### ARTICLE XXVI. MISCELLANEOUS

26.1 "Net" Lease. Landlord and Tenant acknowledge and agree that both parties intend that this Lease shall be and constitute what is generally referred to in the real estate industry as a "triple net" or "absolute net" lease, such that Tenant shall be obligated hereunder to pay all costs and expenses incurred with respect to, and associated with, the Leased Property and the business operated thereon and therein, including, without limitation, all taxes and

assessments, utility charges, insurance costs, maintenance costs and repair, replacement and restoration expenses (all as more particularly herein provided) together with any and all other assessments, charges, costs and expenses of any kind or nature whatsoever related to, or associated with, the Leased Property and the business operated thereon and therein (including Landlord's costs and attorney's fees); provided, however, that Landlord shall nonetheless be obligated to pay any debt service on any mortgage encumbering Landlord's fee simple interest in the Leased Property, which is not a Permitted Exception, and Landlord's personal income taxes with respect to the Rent received by Landlord under this Lease. Except as expressly hereinabove provided, Landlord shall bear no cost or expense of any type or nature with respect to, or associated with, the Leased Property. The parties acknowledge and intend that this Lease shall be recognized and enforced as a lease of real property in the courts of the State in which the Property is located. In the event that a court having jurisdiction over the Property recharacterizes this Lease as a financing or mortgage of real property, the parties agree that effective as of the date of this Lease the Landlord may exercise its remedies against the real property in accordance with all applicable laws of the State of Colorado (which remedies may include, without limitation, the right of foreclosure by judicial action) and against the personal property as set forth in the Uniform Commercial Code as effective in the State of Colorado.

- 26.2 <u>Guaranty and Lessor-Developer Agreement</u>. Landlord has entered into this Lease in reliance upon (i) the Limited Guaranty and Indemnity Agreement by ERC (ERC is herein sometimes referred to as the "Guarantor") in favor of Landlord dated as of even date herewith (the "Guaranty"), pursuant to which Guarantor has provided certain guarantees and indemnities relating to Tenant's performance of its obligations under this Lease, and (ii) the Lessor-Developer Agreement between Guarantor and Landlord dated of even date herewith, pursuant to which Guarantor grants certain rights to Landlord with respect to the Development Agreement.
- 26.3 <u>Estoppel Certificates</u>. Tenant shall from time to time, within fifteen (15) days after request by Landlord and without charge, give a Tenant Estoppel Certificate in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit H</u> and containing such other matters as may be reasonably requested by Landlord to any person, firm or corporation specified by Landlord and certifying as to the accuracy of statements as set forth therein.
- 26.4 Brokerage. Landlord and Tenant hereby represent and warrant to each other that they have not engaged, employed or utilized the services of any business or real estate brokers, salesmen, agents or finders in the initiation, negotiation or consummation of the business and real estate transaction reflected in this Lease. On the basis of such representation and warranty, each party shall and hereby agrees to indemnify and save and hold the other party harmless from and against the payment of any commissions or fees to or claims for commissions or fees by any real estate or business broker, salesman, agent or finder resulting from or arising out of any actions taken or agreements made by them with respect to the business and real estate transaction reflected in this Lease.
- 26.5 No Partnership or Joint Venture. Landlord shall not, by virtue of this Lease, in any way or for any purpose, be deemed to be a partner of Tenant in the conduct of Tenant's business upon, within or from the Leased Property or otherwise, or a joint venturer or a member of a joint enterprise with Tenant.

- 26.6 Entire Agreement. This Lease contains the entire agreement between the parties and, except as otherwise provided herein, can only be changed, modified, amended or terminated by an instrument in writing executed by the parties. It is mutually acknowledged and agreed by Landlord and Tenant that there are no verbal agreements, representations, warranties or other understandings affecting the same, and that Tenant hereby waives, as a material part of the consideration hereof, all claims against Landlord for rescission, damages or any other form of relief by reason of any alleged covenant, warranty, representation, agreement or understanding not contained in this Lease. This Lease shall not be changed, amended or modified except by a written instrument executed by Landlord and Tenant.
- 26.7 Waiver. No release, discharge or waiver of any provision hereof shall be enforceable against or binding upon Landlord or Tenant unless in writing and executed by Landlord or Tenant, as the case may be. Neither the failure of Landlord or Tenant to insist upon a strict performance of any of the terms, provisions, covenants, agreements and conditions hereof, nor the acceptance of any Rent by Landlord with knowledge of a breach of this Lease by Tenant in the performance of its obligations hereunder, shall be deemed a waiver of any rights or remedies that Landlord or Tenant may have or a waiver of any subsequent breach or default in any of such terms, provisions, covenants, agreements and conditions.
- 26.8 <u>Time</u>. Time is of the essence in every particular of this Lease, including, without limitation, obligations for the payment of money.
- 26.9 Costs and Attorney's Fees. If either party shall bring an action to recover any sum due hereunder, or for any breach hereunder, and shall obtain a judgment or decree in its favor, the court may award to such prevailing party its reasonable costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, specifically including reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with any appeals (whether or not taxable as such by law). Landlord shall also be entitled to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in any bankruptcy action filed by or against Tenant, including, without limitation, those incurred in seeking relief from the automatic stay, in dealing with the assumption or rejection of this Lease, in any adversary proceeding, and in the preparation and filing of any proof of claim.
- 26.10 <u>Captions and Headings</u>. The captions and headings in this Lease have been inserted herein only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of, or otherwise affect, the provisions of this Lease.
- 26.11 <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Lease shall be deemed to be invalid, it shall be considered deleted therefrom and shall not invalidate the remaining provisions of this Lease.
- 26.12 <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. The agreements, terms, provisions, covenants and conditions contained in this Lease shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Landlord and Tenant and, to the extent permitted herein, their respective successors and assigns.
- 26.13 Applicable Law. This Lease shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the state in which the Leased Property is located.

26.14 Waiver of Jury Trial. TENANT AND LANDLORD HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVE THE RIGHT EITHER OF THEM OR THEIR HEIRS, PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES, SUCCESSORS OR ASSIGNS MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT TO ANY LITIGATION ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS LEASE OR ANY AGREEMENT CONTEMPLATED TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION HEREWITH, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER VERBAL OR WRITTEN) OR ACTIONS OF ANY PARTY. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT TO LANDLORD'S ACCEPTING THIS LEASE.

[Agreement continues on following page.]

26.15 <u>Usury Clause</u>. If this Lease is recharacterized as a loan, then, notwithstanding any provision of this Lease to the contrary, it is the intent of Landlord and Tenant to comply strictly with any applicable usury law. Landlord shall not at any time be entitled to charge, receive, or collect, and Landlord shall not be deemed to have contracted for, charged, or received, as interest on the principal indebtedness outstanding hereby, any amount in excess of the maximum amount to be contracted for, charged or received by applicable law, and in the event the Landlord ever charges, receives, or collects as interest any such excess, such excess shall be cancelled if charged but not received or collected, or be deemed partial payment of the principal indebtedness evidenced hereby if received or collected, and if such excess has been received or collected and the principal shall have been paid in full, all such excess interest shall forthwith be refunded to Tenant. The term "applicable law," as used herein, shall mean the laws of the State of Colorado or the laws of the United States, whichever laws allow the greater rate of interest.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

#### Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 42 of 100

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landlord and Tenant have caused this Lease to be duly executed on or as of the day and year first above written.

TENANT:

LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC,

a Maryland limited liability company

Erickson Retirement Communities, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company,

its Member/

By:

Name: Gerald F. Doherty

Title: Executive Vice President

[Signatures continue on following page.]

## Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 43 of 100

#### LANDLORD:

MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: Morgan Stanley Real Estate Special Situations Fund III, L.P.

By: Morgan Stanley Real Estate Special Situations III - GP, L.L.C., its General Partner

By:

Name: Andrew Bauman Title: Vice President

#### SCHEDULE A

#### **DEFINED TERMS**

	•
Accessibility Laws	Section 11.1
Additional Rent	Section 3.3
Balance Test	Section 23.4
Balance Test Default Notice	Section 23.4
Base Rent	Section 3.1
Code	Article XXV
Commencement Date	Section 1.4
Condemnation Proceeds	Section 16.1
Construction Loan	Exhibit E
Construction Total Taking	Section 16.1
Cure Period	Section 14.3(a)
Cure Period	Section 14.3 (b)
Default Notice	Section 14.3
Developer	Section 5.7
Development Agreement	Section 21.2(d)
Development Plan	Section 5.9(c)
Earnest Money Deposit	Section 23.1(b)(i)
ERC	Section 5.7
ERISA	Section 5.9(h)
Event of Default	Section 21.1
Exercise Notice	Section 24.3
Expiration Date	Article II
Facility Lease	Section 1.1
Facility Tenant	Section 1.1
Facility Tenant NDAR Agreement	Section 20.2
General Contract	Section 11.2(c)
Guarantor	Section 26.2
Guaranty	Section 26.2
Hazardous Substances	Section 5.5
Improvements	Section 1.1
Land Records	Section 15.2
Landlord	Opening Paragraph
Landlord's Original Investment	Section 3.2(b)
Landlord's Put	Section 24.3
Lease	Opening Paragraph
Lease Year	Section 3.2(a)
Leased Property	Recitals

Loan Assignee Section 25.2

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 45 of 100

•	
Loan Payments	Section 25.2
Major Decisions	Section 5.9
Make-Whole Deadline	Section 24.2
Make-Whole Amount	Section 24.2
Mortgagee	Section 17.2
Non-Payment Event of Default	Section 14.3(b)
Notice of Commencement	Section 15.4
Option Closing	Section 24.2(b)(i)
Option Purchase Price	Section 24.2(b)
Partial Taking	Section 16.2
Payment Event of Default	Section 14.3(a)
Permitted Exceptions	Section 1.3
Permitted Mortgages	Section 14.2
Permitted Mortgagees	Section 14.3
Permitted Use	Section 5.2
Phase	Section 11.2(a)
Phase Plans	Section 5.7
Project	Section 5.1
Project Documents	Section 5.1
Project Loans	Section 5.7
Qualified Transferee	Exhibit K
Register	Section 25.2
Rent	Section 3.3
Site Plan	Section 11.2
TAB Summary	Section 5.8
Tenant	Opening Paragraph
Tenant Purchase Option	Section 24.2
Term	Article II
Third Party Documents	Section 20.1
Total Taking	Section 16.1

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 46 of 100

#### EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

(SEE ATTACHED)

Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 47 of 100

#### PARCEL ONE:

LOTS 1 AND 2, ERICKSON FILING NO. 1, RECORDED JUNE 2, 2006 AT RECEPTION NO. 2006046418, AND TECHNICAL PLAT CORRECTION CERTIFICATES RECORDED SEPTEMBER 13, 2006 AT RECEPTION NO. 2006079335 AND JUNE 13, 2006 AT RECEPTION NO. 2006049968, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO.

#### PARCEL THREE:

RESERVATION OF ACCESS ACROSS THE LINES RELINQUISHED IN RULE AND ORDER IN CASE NO. 83 CV 274 IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF DOUGLAS COUNTY, COLORADO, RECORDED January 17, 1985 IN BOOK 558 AT PAGE 587 WHERE PASSAGEWAYS UNDER THE ROADWAY HAVE BEEN PROVIDED, AS MORE PARTICULARLY SET FORTH IN SAID RULE AND ORDER.

#### EXHIBIT B

#### PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

(SEE ATTACHED)

And all other matters of record or applicable to the Leased Property on the date hereof.

- Any liert, or right to a lien, for services, labor, or material heretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown by the public records.
- Taxes and assessments for the year 2006 and subsequent years, a lien, not yet due or payable.
- Reservation of all mineral lands should any such be found in the tracts aforesaid, but this exclusion and
  exception according to the terms of the statute, shall not be construed to include "Coal and Iron land",
  contained in Patent recorded September 20, 1883, in Book M at Page 316.
- Right of way for Estlacks, Babcock's and Marcy's Dilch now known as Keystone Dilch as evidenced by instrument recorded April 8, 1886 in Book Q at page 267.
- Right of Way for Legere Ditch as evidenced in Instrument recorded June 1, 1886 in Book Q at Page 312.
- A right of way for Linhart Dilch and Linhart Reservoir as evidenced by instrument recorded May 2, 1888 in Book S at Page 440.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Deed and Agreement, which was recorded August 17, 1884 in Book S at Page 185.
- 8. The right of the proprietor of a vein or lode to extract or remove his ore, should the same be found to penetrate or intersect the premises thereby granted and rights-of-way for ditches and canals as reserved in United States Patent recorded December 18, 1895, in Book X at Page 458, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- An easement for Wolhurst Ditch No. 1 and Wolhurst Ditch No. 2 as evidenced in instrument recorded in Book 1 at Page 509.
- Easements, together with the terms, conditions; provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Right of Way Agreement, which was recorded March 23, 1972 in Book 229 at Page 255.
- An easement for utility lines and incidental purposes granted to Public Service Company of Colorado by the instrument recorded July 18, 1977 in Book 311 at Page 467.
- 12. Easements, together with the terms, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Grant of Water and Sewer Line Easement, which was recorded March 26, 1981 in Book 408 at Page 985.
- 13: Easements, together with the terms, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Grant of Water and Sewer Line Easement, which was recorded March 26, 1981 in Book 408 at Page 998.
- 14. Easements, together with the terms, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Grant Water and Sewer Line Easement, which was recorded March 26,1982 in Book 408 at Page 1004.
- 15. An easement for one or more water pipelines and incidental purposes granted to City and County of

Denver, acting by and through its Board of Water Commissioners by the instrument recorded March 2, 1983 in Book 487 at Page 385.

- No right of rights of access to and from the highway described in Rule and Order recorded January 17, 1985 in Book 558 at Page 587.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Wastawater Service Agreement, which was recorded July 29, 1986 in Book 655 at Page 384.
- The effect of the inclusion of the subject property in the Highlands Ranch Metropolitan District No. 3, as disclosed by the instrument recorded December 17, 1990 in Book 943 at Pages 997, 999 and 1001.
- The effect of the inclusion of the subject property in the Liftleton Fire District, as disclosed by the instrument recorded November 6, 1999 in Book 1774 at Page 1495.
- Tètms, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Erickson Planned Development, which was recorded August 1, 2005 at Reception No. 2005070640.
- 21. Terms, agreements, provisions conditions and obligations of a Memorandum of lease, executed by Littleton Campus, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, as lessor(s), and Wind Crest, Inc., a Maryland nonstock corporation, as lessee(s), recorded March 30, 2006 at Reception No. 2006026271, and any and all parties claiming by, through or under said lessee(s).
- 22. Deed of trust from Littleton Campus, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, to the public trustee of Douglas county, for the benefit of GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation, a Celifornia corporation, securing an original principal indebtedness of \$83,000,000.00, and any other amounts and/or obligations, dated March 29, 2008 and recorded March 30, 2006 at Reception No. 2006026263.
  - Assignment of the above Deed of Trust to Capmark Finance Inc., a California corporation (formerly known as GMAC.Commercial Mortgage Corporation, a California corporation), recorded June 28, 2006 at Reception No. 2006054898.
  - Assignment of Rents and Leases recorded March 30, 2006 at Reception No. 2008026264.
- 23: Financing statement from Littleton Campus, LLC, debtor, to GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation, secured party, recorded March 39, 2006 at Reception No. 2006026265.
  - Amendment of the above Financing Statement changing the secured party to Capmark Finance, Inc., 1/K/a GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation recorded June 6, 2006 at Reception No. 2006047765,
- Financing statement from Enckson Retirement Communities, LLC, debtor, to GMAC Commercial Mortgage Gorporation, secured party, recorded March 30, 2008 at Reception No. 2008025256.
  - Amendment of the above Financing Statement changing the secured party to Capmark Finance, Inc., III/a GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation recorded June 6, 2008 at Reception No. 2008047766.
- Financing statement from Wind Crest, Inc., debtor, to Littleton Campus, LLC, secured party, recorded March 30, 2006 at Reception No. 2006026287.
  - Amendment of the above Financing Statement changing the secured party to GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation recorded March 30, 2006 at Reception No. 2006026288 and Amendment to change

the secured party to Capmark Finance, Inc. Vivia GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation recorded June 6, 2006 at Reception No. 2006047767.

28. Deed of trust from Littleton Campus, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, to the public trustee of Douglas county, for the benefit of Wind Crest, Inc., a Maryland nonstock corporation, securing an original principal indebtedness of \$556,770.00, and any other amounts and/or obligations, dated March 29, 2008 and recorded March 30, 2006 at Reception No. 2006026269.

Assignment of the above Deed of Trust to GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation, a California corporation recorded March 30, 2006 at Reception No. 2008026270.

- 27. All liems set forth on the plat of Erickson Filing No. 1.
- Terms, conditions; provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Resolutions, which was recorded June 22, 2005 at Reception No. 2005056375 and July 26, 2005 at Reception No. 2005068785.
- 29. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Non-Exclusive Easement Agreements by and between Board of Water Commissioners and Highlands Ranch Metropolitan District, which was recorded May 3, 2006 at Reception No. 2006036960 and May 16, 2006 at Reception No. 2006041015.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the License Agreements, which was recorded March 27, 2008 at Reception No. 2006024528 and 2005024527.

Note: The above license agreements do not contain written legal descriptions for the property affected

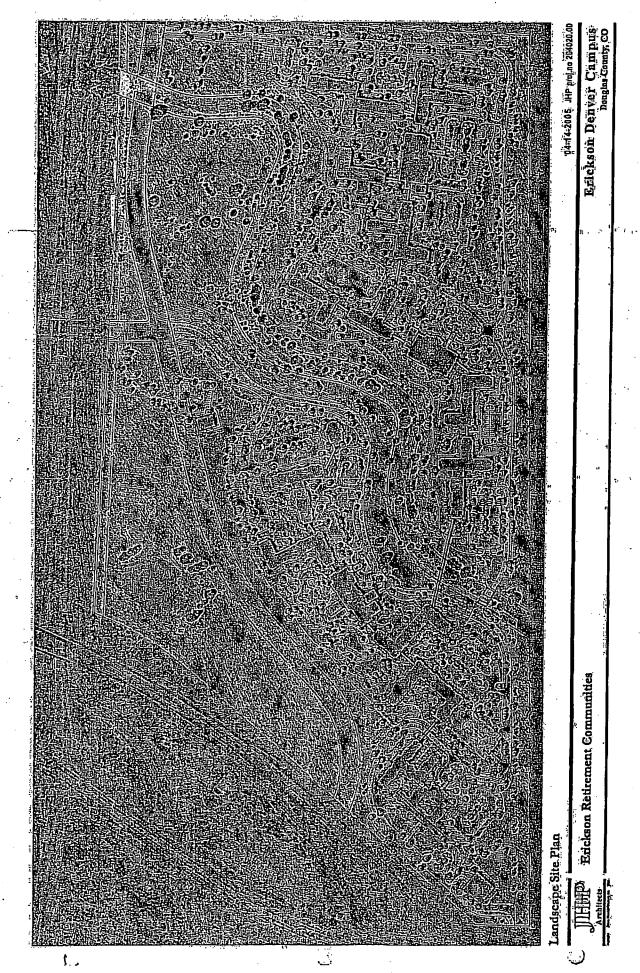
.31.	Terms, candillors, provisions, agreements and obligations specified under the Ground Lessor Tri-Party
	Agreement among Capmark Firtance Inc., a California corporation, as Collateral and Administrative Agent
	MSRESS III Denver Campus, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as Ground lessor and Littleton
	Campus LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, as Borrower and Ground Lessee, which was recorded
	2006 at Recention No.

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 52 of 100

EXHIBIT C

SITE PLAN

(SEE ATTACHED)



#### EXHIBIT D

WHEN REC			ID				
•			,				
	·			•			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>_</del>	· . · ·		•	,
			<del></del> .		4.		
				· .			
					•	•	

### SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDER'S USE

### MEMORANDUM OF GROUND LEASE

THIS MEMORANDUM OF GROUND LEASE is made and entered into as of , 2006, by and between MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (hereinafter referred to as "Landlord"), and LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company (hereinafter referred to as "Tenant").

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Landlord and Tenant have entered into a certain Ground Lease Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Lease") of even date herewith; and

WHEREAS, Landlord and Tenant desire to enter into this Memorandum of Ground Lease to set forth certain terms and conditions of the Lease.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the sum of TEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$10.00) in hand paid by Landlord and Tenant, each to the other, and other valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Landlord and Tenant, intending to be legally bound, hereby set forth the following information with respect to the Lease:

- The premises consist of certain premises located in Highlands Premises. Ranch, Colorado, more particularly and legally described on Exhibit A attached hereto and by reference thereto incorporated herein (hereinafter referred to as the "Premises").
  - 2. Landlord. The name and address of Landlord are as follows:

MSRESS III Denver Campus, LLC c/o Mr. Andrew Bauman Morgan Stanley/US RE Investing Division 1585 Broadway, Floor 37 New York, New York 10036 Phone: (212) 761-4468

Fax: (212) 507-4861

### Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 55 of 100

3. Tenant. The name and address of Tenant are as follows:

Littleton Campus, LLC 701 Maiden Choice Lane Baltimore, Maryland 21228 Attention: General Counsel Phone: (410) 737-8914 Fax: (410) 727-8828

- 4. <u>Date of Lease</u>. The Lease is dated as of October \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2006.
- 5. <u>Commencement Date</u>. The Commencement Date of the Lease is as of the date hereof, or any later date upon which Landlord has acquired fee simple title to the Premises.
- 6. Term. The initial term of the Lease, unless sooner terminated pursuant to the terms of the Lease, shall be for a period of eleven (11) years beginning on the Commencement Date and terminating and expiring at 11:59 p.m. on the date immediately preceding, the eleventh (11th) anniversary of the Commencement Date.
- 7. Notice Prohibiting Construction or Mechanics Liens. Landlord desires to protect itself and its interest in the Premises and all portions thereof and improvements thereon against the filing of mechanic's liens. Accordingly, Landlord hereby provides notice that all leases (including the Lease) entered into for the rental of premises located within or upon the Premises contain the following language:

Landlord's interest in the Premises shall not be subjected to liens of any nature by reason of Tenant's construction, alteration, renovation, repair, restoration, or reconstruction of the Improvements or any improvements on or in the Premises, or by reason of any other act or omission of Tenant (or of any person claiming by, through or under Tenant) including, but not limited to, construction, mechanics' and materialmen's liens. All persons dealing with Tenant are hereby placed on notice that such persons shall not look to Landlord or to Landlord's credit or assets (including Landlord's interest in the Premises) for payment or satisfaction of any obligations incurred in connection with the construction, alteration, renovation, repair, restoration, replacement or reconstruction thereof by or on behalf of Tenant. Tenant has no power, right or authority to subject Landlord's interest in the Premises to any mechanic's or materialmen's lien or claim of lien.

8. <u>Tenant's Right of First Offer</u>. Landlord and Tenant hereby provide notice that Landlord has granted, and does hereby grant, to Tenant a right of first offer to purchase the Premises in the event of a proposed sale thereof by Landlord, upon certain terms and conditions as more particularly set forth in the Lease.

- 9. <u>Tenant's Option to Purchase</u>. Landlord and Tenant hereby provide notice that Landlord has granted, and does hereby grant, to Tenant an option to purchase the Premises upon certain terms and conditions as more particularly set forth in the Lease.
- 10. <u>Subject to Tri-Party Agreement</u>. This Memorandum of Ground Lease is subject to that certain Ground Lessor Tri-Party Agreement ("Tri-Party Agreement") effectively dated of even date herewith among Capmark Finance Inc., Landlord and Tenant.
- by the parties hereto for the purpose of recording the same in the Public Records of Douglas County, Colorado, and is subject in each and every respect, to the rents and other terms, covenants and conditions of the Lease, bearing even date herewith, between the parties hereto and this Memorandum of Ground Lease is executed and delivered with the understanding and agreement that the same shall not in any manner or form whatsoever, alter, modify or vary the rents and other terms, covenants and conditions of the Lease bearing even date herewith between the parties hereto.

[Signatures on following pages.]

Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 57 of 100

IN WITNESS WHEREOR under seal as of the day and year in		eto have caused this instrument to be executed in.
LANDLORD:	MSRESS II limited liabil	I DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware ity company
	By: Morgan III, L.P.	Stanley Real Estate Special Situations Fund
		an Stanley Real Estate Special Situations III - ts General Partner
	Ву:	
. •		Name: Andrew Bauman Title: Vice President
STATE OF NEW YORK		
CITY OF NEW YORK		
the Vice President of Morgan Star limited liability company, general III, L.P., a Delaware limited par LLC, a Delaware limited liability	ppeared Andrew aley Real Estate partner of Morg tnership, sole m company, and the instrument for the	s. Bauman, who acknowledged himself to be Special Situations III - GP, L.L.C., a Delaware an Stanley Real Estate Special Situations Fund ember of MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, at he, as such Vice President being authorized he purposes therein contained, by signing the icer.
(NOTARY SEAL)		Notary Public, State of New York Printed Name: Notary Commission No.: My Commission Expires:

Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 58 of 100

	TENANT:
	LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company
	By: Erickson Retirement Communities, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, its Sole Member
	Ву:
	Gerald F. Doherty, Executive Vice President and General Counsel
STATE OF MARYLAND	
COUNTY OF BALTIMORE	
General Counsel for ERICKSON RETIRES liability company, as Sole Member of Liability company, and that he, as such Ex	2006, before me, the undersigned officer, personally dged himself to be the Executive Vice President and MENT COMMUNITIES, LLC, a Maryland limited ITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited ecutive Vice President and General Counsel being a instrument for the purposes therein contained, by as such officer.
	Notary Public, State of Maryland
(NOTARY SEAL)	
<u> </u>	Printed Name Notary Commission No.:

My Commission Expires:

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 59 of 100

Exhibit A to Memorandum of Ground Lease

Legal Description

#### EXHIBIT E

### THIRD PARTY DOCUMENTS

- 1. Management and Marketing Agreement dated March 29, 2006, between Facility Tenant and Erickson Retirement Communities, LLC, as manager, or any replacement thereof, together with any and all ancillary documents relating thereto (the "Management and Marketing Agreement").
- 2. Wind Crest, Inc. Master Lease and Use Agreement dated as of March 29, 2006, and entered into by and between Tenant and the Facility Tenant (the "Community Lease").
- 3. Community Loan Agreement dated as of March 29, 2006, between Facility Tenant and Tenant (the "Community Loan Agreement") (the loan being made pursuant thereto being referred to as the "Community Loan").
- 4. Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing (Community Loan), dated as of March 29, 2006, from Tenant for the benefit of Facility Tenant, and securing the Community Loan (the "Community Loan Mortgage"), and all other documents evidencing, securing or affecting the Community Loan (all documents relating to the Community Loan being together referred to as the "Community Loan Documents").
- 5. Construction Loan Agreement dated as of March 29, 2006 among Tenant and Capmark Finance, Inc., a California corporation, f/k/a GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation ("Construction Lender"), for a senior secured revolving line of credit in the amount of Eighty-Three Million Dollars (\$83,000,000) (the "Construction Loan"), which Construction Loan is evidenced by one or more Replacement Promissory Notes by Tenant in favor of the Construction Lender dated June 23, 2006, and which Construction Loan is secured by that certain Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents and Leases, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, dated March 29, 2006, by Tenant to Construction Lender (to which Landlord's fee interest shall be subordinate) and a pledge of ERC's membership interest in Tenant, as such documents may be amended, modified or restated.
- 6. Working Capital Loan Agreement, dated as of March 29, 2006, between Tenant and Facility Tenant together with any and all ancillary documents relating thereto (the "Working Capital Loan Agreement").
- 7. Wind Crest Development Agreement dated as of March 29, 2006, by and between Tenant and Guarantor, or any replacement thereof, together with any and all ancillary documents relating thereto (as such documents may be amended, modified or restated, the "Development Agreement").
- 8. Forms of Agreements Between Owner and Contractor and Owner and Architect and all other construction-related contracts relating to Wind Crest between Tenant and its development and construction managers and Erickson Construction, LLC, and/or any other architects and general and other contractors now or hereafter providing design, development or construction

Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 61 of 100

services relating to development of the Project, together with any and all documents relating thereto ("Construction Services Agreements").

#### **EXHIBIT F**

### SINGLE PURPOSE ENTITY REQUIREMENTS

Tenant or its assignee shall throughout the Term hereof do all things necessary to continue to be and remain a Single Purpose Entity (including without limitation, if Tenant is a partnership, insuring that each General Partner of Tenant continues as a Single Purpose Entity and shall not amend its Articles of Organization or Operating Agreement, or if Tenant is a corporation, that Tenant shall not amend its Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws, or if Tenant is a limited liability company, Tenant shall prevent any Member manager of Tenant from amending such Member's Articles of Organization or Bylaws or other formation documents). For purposes hereof, "Single Purpose Entity" shall mean a person, other than an individual, which (a) is formed, organized or reorganized solely for the purpose of holding, directly, the leasehold interest in the Leased Property and undertaking the activities in respect thereof as contemplated under the Lease, (b) does not engage in any business unrelated to the Leased Property and the Permitted Use thereof under the Lease, (c) has not and will not have any assets other than those related to its interest in the Leased Property and has not and will not have any indebtedness other than indebtedness contemplated or as permitted under the Lease or otherwise incurred in the ordinary course of business, (d) maintains its own separate books and records and its own accounts, in each case which are separate and apart from the books and records of any other any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, association, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, or other organization, whether or not a legal entity, and any governmental authority ("Person"), (e) holds itself out as being a Person separate and apart from any other Person, (f) does not and will not commingle its funds or assets with those of any other Person except as required under any of the Third Party Documents, (g) conducts its own business in its own name, (h) maintains separate financial statements, (i) pays its own liabilities out of its own funds, (j) observes all limited liability company formalities, partnership formalities or corporate formalities, as applicable, (k) maintains an arm's-length relationship with its affiliated Persons, (1) does not guarantee or otherwise obligate itself with respect to the debts of any other Person or hold out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of any other Person except as required or expressly authorized under the Lease, (m) does not acquire obligations or securities of its partners, members or shareholders, (n) allocates fairly and reasonably shared expenses, including without limitation, any overhead for shared office space; (if any), (o) uses separate stationary, invoices and checks, (p) except as required or expressly authorized or contemplated under the Lease, and the Third Party Documents, does not and will not pledge its assets for the benefit of any Person other than Landlord or make any loans or advances to any other Person, (q) does and will correct any known misunderstanding regarding its separate identity, and (r) maintains adequate capital in light of its contemplated business operations.

In addition to the foregoing, and consistent with the Single Purpose Entity requirements hereof, Tenant covenants and agrees that throughout the Term hereof, Tenant shall not (i) voluntarily file or consent to the filing of a petition for bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors or similar proceedings under any federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law or otherwise seek any relief under

### Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 63 of 100

any laws relating to the relief of debts or the protection of debtors generally; (ii) merge into or consolidate with any Person, or dissolve, terminate or liquidate in whole or in part, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets (except as permitted herein) or convert to another type of legal entity, without in each case Landlord's consent; (iii) own any subsidiary, or make any investment in, any Person without the consent of Landlord; (iv) maintain its assets in such a manner that it will be costly or difficult to segregate, ascertain or identify its individual assets from those of any partners, members, shareholders, principals and affiliates of the Person, or any general partner, managing member, principal or affiliate thereof or any other Person; or (v) become insolvent or fail to pay its debts and liabilities from its assets as the same shall become due.

#### EXHIBIT G

#### **BALANCE TEST**

For purposes of this Lease "Balance Test" shall mean the determination, made as of any date, for the Project, as to whether

(i) the sum of (a) the Projected Remaining Entrance Deposits and (b) amounts held in the Reserves

#### exceeds

(ii) the sum of (x) the projected cost to complete construction and development of the Project as of the date of determination, taking into account anticipated cost increases and general inflationary trends; carrying costs through completion of the Project, including, without limitation, debt service on Permitted Mortgages and payment of Rent (including any Additional Rent); and projected absorption of units in the Project based on current market environment for units of the type offered in the Project and long-term residential mortgage rates, as the same relate to the market demand for residential real estate; (y) the Landlord's Original Investment; and (z) the Project Balance Test Coverage Amount.

The projected cost to complete construction and development of the Project shall be determined based on all the facts and circumstances at the time of the determination, but in any event shall be no less than the projected costs to complete construction and development reflected in the Development Plan as then in effect as reflected in the Development Agreement as amended from time to time, including specifically the Phase Budgets and Phase Forecasts plus the aggregate "Unallocated Expense Summaries and Forecasts", as such term is defined therein.

The following defined terms shall apply for purposes of the foregoing:

"Project Balance Test Coverage Amount" shall mean an amount, determined as of any date, equal to (A) \$21,000,000 reduced by (B) the sum of the amounts set forth below with respect to each of the residential buildings in the Project which, on or before the date of determination, have been leased to the Facility Tenant pursuant to the Facility Lease; provided, however, that the Project Balance Test Coverage Amount shall at all times be no less than \$9,000,000. The amounts described in clause (B) above are as follows:

Building Reference	Reduction in Project Balance Test Coverage Amount
Residential Building 1.1	\$1,200,000
Residential Building 1.2	1,200,000
Residential Building 1.3	1,200,000
Residential Building 1.4	1,200,000

### Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 65 of 100

Residential Building 2.1	1,200,000
Residential Building 2.2	1,200,000
Residential Building 2.3	1,200,000
Residential Building 2.4	1,200,000
Extended Care 1	1,200,000
Extended Care 2	1,200,000
Total	\$12,000,000

"Projected Remaining Entrance Deposits" shall mean the entrance deposits projected to be received by the Facility Tenant and loaned to the Tenant pursuant to the Community Loan Agreement (specifically excluding any portion of the entrance deposits received by the Facility Tenant and delivered to a Permitted Mortgagee which are not projected ultimately to be received by the Facility Tenant and loaned to the Tenant pursuant to the Community Loan Agreement) based on entrance deposits for similar type units which have been sold or settled as of the date of determination and other applicable assumptions reflected in the proforma development budgets included in the Development Plan and the Phase Plans then in effect affecting the projected entrance deposit to be received for the Project.

"Reserves" shall mean the applicable Reserves of the Project, as the term "Reserves" is defined in Tenant's Operating Agreement.

### EXHIBIT H

### TENANT ESTOPPEL CERTIFICATE

THIS TENANT'S ESTOPPEL CERTIFICATE ("Certificate") is given this day of,, by LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited liability compan
("Tenant") in favor of MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware limited liabilit company ("Landlord").
RECITALS:
A. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of that certain Ground Lease Agreement ("Lease" dated, Landlord leased to Tenant certain Premises is Highlands Ranch, Douglas County, Colorado ("Leased Premises"), which Leased Premises are more particularly described in the Lease.
B. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Lease, Landlord has requested that the Tenan execute and deliver this Certificate with respect to the Lease.
NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the above premises, the Tenant hereby makes the following statements for the benefit of Landlord:
1. The copy of the Lease and all amendments, if any, attached hereto and made a part hereof as <u>Exhibit A</u> is a true, correct and complete copy of the Lease, which Lease is in full force and effect as of the date hereof, and has not been modified or amended.
2. The Lease sets forth the entire agreement between the Landlord and the Tenant relating to the leasing of the Leased Premises, and there are no other agreements, written or oral, relating to the leasing of the Leased Premises.
3. There exist no uncured or outstanding defaults or events of default under the Lease, or events which, with the passage of time, and the giving of notice, or both, would be a default or event of default under the Lease.
4. No notice of termination has been given by Landlord or Tenant with respect to the Lease.
5. All payments due the Landlord under the Lease through and including the date hereof have been made, including the monthly installment of Base Rent (as defined in the Lease) for the period of to in the amount of \$
6. As of the date hereof, the annual Base Rent under the Lease is
7. There are no disputes between the Landlord and the Tenant with respect to any rental due under the Lease or with respect to any provision of the Lease.

Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 67 of 100

8. The Tenant represents and was undertaken by Landlord under the Lease have has no offsets, counterclaims or defenses with	rants that (a) all conditions and requirements to been completed and complied with, and (b) Tenan
9. The Tenant understands and	acknowledges that Landlord is relying upon the and may rely thereon in connection with the
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness first set forth above.	s the signature of the Tenant as of the day and year
L li	ITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland mited liability company
В	y: Erickson Retirement Communities, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, its Sole Member
	Ву:
	Gerald F. Doherty, Executive Vice President and
	General Counsel
STATE OF MARYLAND	
COUNTY OF BALTIMORE	
On this the day of 20, before, who acknowle President and General Counsel for ERICKS Maryland limited liability company, as Sole Maryland limited liability company, and that	me, the undersigned officer, personally appeared dged himself/herself to be the Executive Vice SON RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES, LLC, a Member of LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a the/she, as such Executive Vice President and ecuted the foregoing instrument for the purposes ompany by himself/herself as such officer.
NOTARY SEAL)	Notary Public, State of Maryland Printed Name: Notary Commission No.: My Commission Expires:

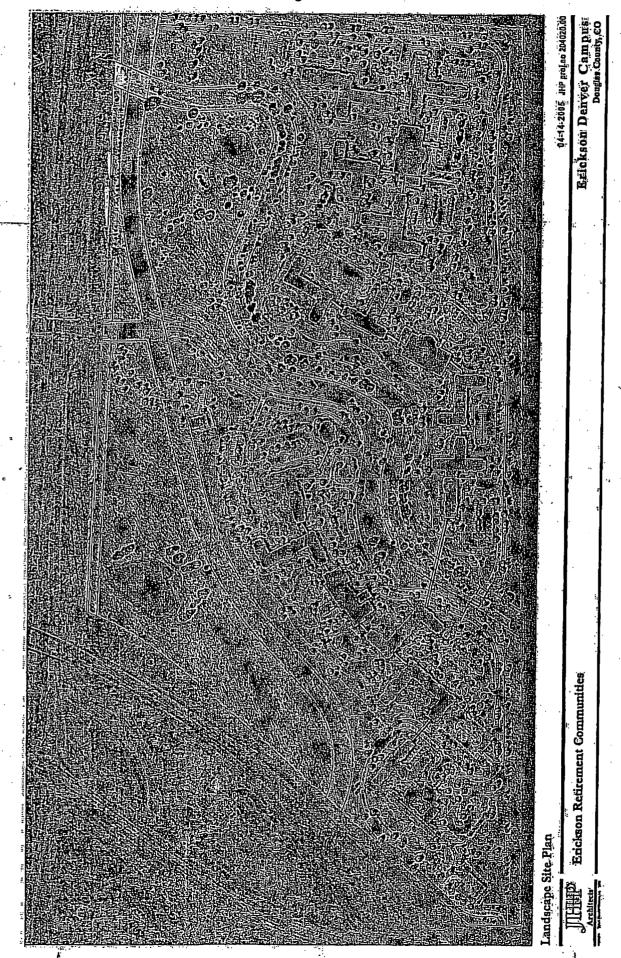
### EXHIBIT I

### FORM OF TAB SUMMARY

(See Attached.)

#### Erickson Retirement Communities Littleton Campus Total Anticipated Budget As of August 31, 2006

•		•					
	Actual Costs JTD	% Complete to Budget	Estimate to Complete	Estimate at Completion	Original Budnet	Favorable/ (Uniavorable)	Forecas Revisio
•	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Completion	Danner	(nuisvoranie)	<u>Notes</u>
Entrance Deposits	O <sup>'</sup>	0%	556,769,651	556,769,651	558,769,651	_	
Operating Lease	0	0%	18,896,544	18,896,544	18,896,544		
Management Fees	. 0	0%		0	0		
Interest on Excess Funds	. • 0	0%	•	0	Ō		
Funds Held/WC Loan Repayment	0	0%	(16,034,584)	(16,034,584)	(16,034,584)		
Total Deposits	•		559,631,611	559,631,611	559,631,611		•
Hard Costs - Building	5,354,307	an .	-				
Hard Costs - Silework	5,354,307 5,506,8 <b>92</b>	2% 22%	272,051,084	277,405,391	277,405,391		
Architecture	2,580,834	22%	23,000,863 9,380,990	29,507,755	29,089,603	(418,152)	1.
Engineering	2,962,993	47%	3,361, <del>59</del> 0	11,981,824	11,981,824	•	
Builder's Risk	2,818	1%	543, <b>253</b>	6,324,58 <b>3</b> 546,071	6,324,583	•	
Fees, Permits & Bonds	3.320.426	15%	19,393,275	22,713,701	546,071 22,713,701	. •	
Development Fee	0.	0%	27,838,484	27,838,484	27.838.484	-	
Outside Legal	113,698	12%	832,759	946,457	27,030,464 946,457	•	٠.
Construction MNGT Fee	0	0%		10F,0FQ 0	0	•	
Warranty Expense	ŏ	0%		n	0	•	
Phase Costs Before Contingency	20,841,968	6%	356,402,298	377,244,266	376,826,114	(418,152)	• .
Contingency	0	0%	9,386,445	9,386,445			
continguity,	•	0,0	2,000,440	8,300,443	9,804,597	418,152	
Total Phase Costs	20,841,968	5%	365,788,743	386,630,711	386,530,711	<u> </u>	
Department Costs	; ·						
Pre-Development	. 0	0%		O.	0	_	•
Adminstration Department	303,622	7%	3,909,152	4,212,774	4,212,774	-	
Acquisitions and Development	2,147,564	16%	10.893.075	13,040,639	13,040,639	<u>.</u> ,	
Finance	71,917	7%	956,618	1,028,535	1,028,535	_	
Marketing Department	3,445,409	9%	34,303,841	37,749,250	37,749,250		•
Information Services	94,820	7%	1,220,808	1,315,628	1,315,628		
Legal Department	32,603	7%	419,768	452,371	452,371		
Total Departmental Costs	6,095,936	11%	51,703,261	57,799,197	57,799,197	•	
Total Hard & Soft Costs	26,937,905	6%	417,492,003	444,429,908	444,429,908		
			.•			·	
Other Development Costs			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•	
Land	22,499,092	167%	(9,049,727)	13,449,365	13,449,365	•	
Insurance Reserve	0	0%	. 0	0	. 0		
Interest Costs	1,890,361	4%	40,878,937	42,769,298	42,769,298	•	
Equity Partner Interest Expense	0	#DIV/01	•	•	. · ·		
Financing Costs - L.O.C	1,457,587	79%	396,564	1,854,151	1,854,151		
Property Taxes	24,815	3%	833,081	857,87 <b>6</b>	857,876	•	
Capital Expenditures/	488,025	33%	1,011,975	1,500,000	1,500,000	•	
Community Loan Interest	(499)	0%	499.	. 0	0	, .	
Total Other Development Costs	26,359,380	44%	34,071,310	60,430,690	60,430,690	•	
Total Costs	53,297,284	11%	451,563,314	504,860,598	504,860,598		•
Profit Margin	(53,297,284)		108,068,297	54,771,013	54,771,013		
	- Aller State of the State of t			- 77. 170.10	Adit Hala		
Profit Margin 🛠				9.79%	9.79%	0.00%	



### EXHIBIT J

### DEVELOPMENT PLAN

(See Attached.)

# DENVER CAMPUS, LLC DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

### Exhibit C Development Plan

- I. Phase Forecasts
- II. Schedule of Estimated Completion Dates
- III. Schedule of Entrance Deposits
- IV. Phases I Through III Projected Cashflow
- V. Marketing Proforma
- VI. Site Plan
- VII. Unallocated Expenses Forecast

4,131,750
4,531,750
4,531,750
4,531,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,731
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,731
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,731
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,731
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,730
7,731,731,730
7,731,731
7,731,731
7,731,731
7,731,731
7,731,731
7,731,731
7,731,731
7,731,731
7,731,731
7,731,731
7,731,731
7,731,731
7,

Z.				•.	•			B	ЕХНВІТ С ВОМЭТИЦЕТІОМ РИЛЕЕВ	3			•	
Ja 2008 Marehael)	Pe. of	5 4 4 9 4 4	Squara	britated Coelect 5	Belding Cors."	u u	Total Nard Coets	Feed Tembr	Archhecture	Englosething Contr	Bulldar's. Plak 0.19%	Development Feet	Estimated	Total Direc
2		•	•					62,730	700,435	1,770,500	18,000			
fortward in SW1.03			- 6			14,533,215	14,510,213	10,315,080	15.23	2145383	Ä		72,020	15
B -	•	٠	26,58	190,00	10,792,000		0 00 COT 01	3 5	39,136		٥		100 677	
) <del>-</del>	•		255,500	68.00	18,00,000		18,034,000	51.10			된 보 유 교		372,760	12,07
"	ū		12,000	80.00 00.00	13.77.200		997,200	10,750	150,487		7		9 2	2
•	9		182,064	200	18,502,281		18.542.281	76.72	i E		7	1,739,886	01,10	16.72
3:	171		29 23	2 1 2 2 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	622,003		836,528	25,140	153,166		7	Z,175,8%	495,085	30,430
<b>.</b> .	3		159,562	96,16	153430		21,725,665	1000	10/10		40,510	2741.615	07.	2 2
			គ	2.185.45	722.510		15.27	7	<b>.</b>		28, 153	2,051,367	460,307	
-			7 7	120 13	1250.63		1250,853	25,216	137,700		Ę	0 4	21,073	7
ĝ,	3		٥		ì	6.350.000	450,177	7,966			2	3	150	Š
	•	Ä		8	10,588,274		10,528,274	5.6	366 688	<b>8</b>	;		316,000	1,762
85		!	Į.	2.167,14	355.003		18,8-0,870	1,035,443	1,523,545		4 H	711.108	317,548	21.2
: 1	2		200	20,02	10,588,620		10,566,020	252.283	A24 703	٠.	Ē		11,877	1 3
			7	Š	14,43,297		10,413,297	127,020	43.48		20.00	1 161 401	317,529	1,68
	8 9		7.23.	10.00	16,958,489		10,900,489	764.345			Z	į	905	
	ā		77.19	2010	18,000,370		18,538,370	12,000	7.02			2,20,081	307,235	20,02
			E.149	22.50	25. POC. 5		17,54,978	929,154	452,889		į	271970		នីទ
5			•		020,020		650500	200	10.07 10.07		2	•		4
	ē		3	1	-	7,138,388	7,136,388	200		ant sax	Ŗ	•	05,91	. 613
9.4	!		000'60	183	11,116,50		19,624,191	ET N	387,680		29,658	1,791,726	356,810	
, <del>o</del>	-	8	7.5	5 E	29,367,786		25,247,786	100	27,128		۲. 5		807'513	1
					14,187,500	1 000	14,157,500	70.77	287,513		Ž		20,55	31,73
	2	223	2,201,374	11711	777 April 101	The Gast Service				287,200				

### DALLAS CAMPUS, LLC SCHEDULE OF ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATES PREPARED: FEBRUARY 3, 2006

	Constr.	Substantially
Project	Start	Completed
Maslerpla <b>n</b>	Apr-06	
Marketing Center Trailer	Jul-05	Oct-05
Sitework 1	.Oct-05	N/A
Gatehouse 1 (HC include in SW1.0)	Apr-06	Apr-07
Community Bldg 1.0/Pool	Apr-06	Apr-07
Residential Building 1.1	Apr-06	Apr-07
Parking Deck #1 (NH1)	Apr-06	Арг-07
Residential Building 1.2	Jun-06	Jun-07
Residential Building 1.3	Apr-07	Apr-08
Parking Deck #2 (NH2)	Apr-09	Apr-10
Residential Building 1.4	Apr-08	Apr-09
Residential Building 2.1	Apr-09	Apr-10
Parking Deck #3 (NH3)	Apr-12	Apr-13
BR 1.0 (RB 1.3 to RB2.1)	Nov-09	Apr-10
BR 2.0 (RB 2.3 to RB3.1)	Nov-12	Apr-13
Sitework 2 (Includes NH2)	Apr-09	N/A
Residential Building 2.2	May-09	May-10
Extended Care Phase 1	Sep-10	Sep-11
BR 3.0 (RB2.3 to ECC1.0)	Apr-11	Sep-11
Community Building 2.0	Apr-09	Арг-10
Residential Bullding 2.3	Sep-10	Sep-11
Transitional Spaces	Apr-09	Apr-10
Residential Building 2.4	Apr-11	Apr-12
Residential Building 3.1	Apr-12	Apr-13
Residential Building 3.2	May-12	May-13
Chapel	Jul-12	May-13
Maintenance Building	Dec-12	May-13
BR 4.0 ( Not to be used)	Apr-11	Apr-12
Sitework 3 (Includes NH3)	Apr-12	N/A
Residential Building 3.3	Aug-13	Aug-14
Community Building 3.0	Apr-12	Apr-13
Residential Building 3.4	Apr-14	Apr-15
Extended Care Phase 2	Feb-14	Apr-15
Sitework 4	Sep-10	N/A

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 75 of 100

Denver Campus, LLC
Development Plan
Schedule of Entrance Deposits

Residential Building 1.1
Opening Date Apr-07

11-104 I			Base Year 2007 Depose \$	RB-1.1 Units	Daposit \$
Unit categories:	Brighton				
1 BR	Berkeley	C1	175,000	16	2,800,000
Large 1 BR	Dawson	C1h	174,000	4	696,000
Large 1 BR	Easton	C8	209,000	2	418,000
2 BR-1B	Fairmont	C11	219,000	2	438,000
2 BR-1B	Hanison	E2	252,000	12	3,024,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)B	Hastings	G4	257,000	4	1,058,000
2 BR-2B		E4	282,000	24	5,768,000
2 BR-2B	McHenry	F14	264,000	1	264,000
2 BR-2B	Kingston	F3	336,000	8 -	2,016,000
	Oxford	F5	327,000	7	2,289,000
2 BR-2B	Jackson	<b>G8</b>	318,000	21	6,636,000
2 BR-2B Large	Manchester	F4	385,000	. 12	4,620,000
2 BR-2B with Den	Worthington	F8	355,000	7	2,485,000
2 BR-2B Large	Perkton .	F13	360,000	2	720,000
2 BR-2B Large		F13m	364,000	5	1,820,000
2 BR-2B Large	Wentworth	F15	436,000	4	1,744,000
2 BR-2B Large		F18	457,000	1	457,000
2 BR-28 Large	Lencaster	H1	433,000	12	5,198,000
2 BR-28 Large	Williamsburg	<b>K1</b>	518,000	5 .	2,580,000
	Total:	•		147 ·	46,039,000
<u>Amentities</u>				·,	
		25% of Units * \$	5,000	25%	183,750
		•		147	. 183,750
olal with Ame	nities			447	40 000 750
		•	832	147	46,222,750
		nenities (Inflated)	0.00%	147	46,039,000
Total Amenitie	_				183,750
<b>Total Projecte</b>	d Deposits				46,222,750
	-		-		

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 76 of 100

Denver Campus, LLC
Development Plan
Schedule of Entrance Deposits

Residential Building 1.2
Opening Date Jun-07

			Base Year 2007 Deposit \$	RB 1.2 Units	Doposit
Unit categories;		· . · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Deposit 4	Units	
1 BR	Brighton	C1	175,000	2	350,000
Large 1 BR	Dawson	C8	209,000	2	•
Large 1 BR	Dover	ឌ	208,000	5	418,000
Large 1 BR	Fremont	C4	217,000	J.	1,040,000
Large 1 BR	Dutaney	C22m	191,000	•	868,000
Large 1 BR		C23	191,000	1.	191,000
Large 1 BR		C24	191,000	•	191,000
1 BR-(1-1/2)B	Hamilton	: G10		4	764,000
1 BR & Den	Georgelown	D1	240,000	6	1,440,000
1 BR & Den	Glibert	D2	239,000 239,000	5 2	1,195,000
1 BR & Den	Gilmore	D2m	248,000	5	478,000
1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den	,	D1.5m	248,000	. 5	1,240,000
1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Dan	Glandale	D5	265,000	4	1,240,000
2 BR-1B	Fairmont		252,000	8	1,060,000
2 BR-18	Harrison	G4	267,000	6	2,016,000
2 BR-1B	:	G4m	267,000	1	1,602,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)B	Fenton	E3.5	265,000	10	267,000
2 BR-2B	Hawthoma	F2 .	264,000	12	2,650,000
2 BR-29	Kingston	F3	336,000	10	3,168,000
2 BR-2B	Oxford	· F5	327,000	6	3,360,000
2 BR-2B	Jackson	G6	316,000	5	1,962,000
2 BR-28		G6m	316,000	3	1,580,000
2 BR-2B with Den	Worthlanton	F8	355,000	5	948,000
2 BR-2B Large	Wyeth	J8	448,000	8	1,775,000
2 BR-2B Large	Westwood	<b>J</b> 7	417,000	3	3,584,000 1,251,000
		•	****	٠,	1,601,000
	Total:		1 2	123	34,638,000
Amentities	•		•	•	
		25% of Units * \$5	.000	000/	450
		ZOW OF CHIES AS		25%	153,750
				123	153,750
Total with Amer	nities	•	·	123	34,791,750
Droinglad Dan-	oilo sullhand A				
Liolecteó nebo	siis Wilnout An	nenities (Inflated)	0.00%	123	34,638,000
Total Amenities					153,750
Total Projected	l Deposits	•	-		34,791,750
	•	•	. —	-	)1.011100

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 77 of 100

Denver Campus, LLC
Development Plan
Schedule of Entrance Deposits

Residential Building 1.3
Opening Date Apr-08

		•	Base Year 2007 Deposit \$	RB 1.3 Units	Deposit 1
Unit categories:		-		-	•
1 BR	Brighton	C1	175,000	6	1,050,000
Large 1 BR	Dawson	C8	209,000	2	418,000
Large 1 BR	Dover	æ	208,000	6	1,248,000
Large 1 BR	Fremont	C4	217,000	6	1,302,000
Large 1 BR	Easton	C11	219,000	5	1,095,000
1 BR-(1-1/2)B	Herliage	H2	317,000	1	317,000
1 BR & Den	Gilbert	D2	239,000	8	1,434,000
1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den	Gliman	D1,5	248,000	- 6	1,488,000
2 BR-1B	Flogstoff	E1	240,000	B	1,440,000
2 8R-1B	Falmont	E2	252,000	10	2,520,000
2 BR-1B	Hanison	G4	257,000	4	1,068,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)B	Hastings	E4 .	282,000	24	6,768,000
2 BR-2B	Hawthome	F2	264,000	10	2,640,000
2 BR-2B	Oxford	F5	327,000	12	3,924,000
2 BR-2B	Jackson:	G8	316,000	8	2,528,000
2 BR-2B Large	Patterson	F12	457,000	В	2,742,000
2 BR-28 Large	Lancaster	H1	433,000	10	4,330,000
2 BR-28 Large	Washington	J3	448,000	6	2,688,000
2 BR-2B Large	Williamsburg	K1	516,000	6	3,096,000
•	Total:	·	- ·	140	42,096,000
Amentities				٠.	•
.'		25% of Units * \$5	5.000	25%	175,000
<u> </u>			_	140	175,000
Total with Amer	illes			· 140	42,271,000
		,	<b>*</b>	•	
		nenities (Inflated)	3.00%	140	43,358,880
<b>Total Amenities</b>			•		175,000
<b>Total Projected</b>	l Deposits		_		43,533,880
					70,000,000

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 78 of 100

Denver Campus, LLC
Development Plan
Schedule of Entrance Deposits

esidential Building 1.4
Opening Date Apr-09

Unit categories:         1 BR         Brighton         C1         175,000         12         2,100,000           Large 1 BR         Dawson         C8         209,000         2         418,000           Large 1 BR         Dover         C3         208,000         7         1,456,000           Lerge 1 BR         Easton         C11         219,000         1         219,000           1 BR & Den         Gilbert         D2         239,000         6         1,434,000           1 BR & Den         Gibson         D8         251,000         5         1,255,000           2 BR-1B         Fallsian         D1.5         248,000         7         1,736,000           2 BR-1B         Faltmont         E1m         235,000         5         1,175,000           2 BR-1B         Farmont         E2         252,000         5         1,340,000           2 BR-1B         Harrison         G4         267,000         2         534,000           2 BR-1B         Hassings         E4         282,000         28         7,896,000           2 BR-{1-1/2}B         Jenkins         H3         325,000         5         1,625,000				Base Year 2007 Deposit \$	RB 1.4 Units	Doposit 1
Large 1 BR Dawson C8 209,000 2 418,000 Large 1 BR Dover C3 208,000 7 1,456,000 Large 1 BR Easton C11 219,000 1 219,000 1 BR & Den Gilbert D2 239,000 6 1,434,000 1 BR & Den Gibson O8 251,000 5 1,255,000 1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den Gibson D1.5 248,000 7 1,736,000 2 BR-1B Fallslon E1m 235,000 5 1,175,000 2 BR-1B Fallslon E2 252,000 10 2,520,000 2 BR-1B Harrison G4 267,000 2 534,000 2 BR-(1-1/2)B Hassings E4 282,000 28 7,896,000 2 BR-(1-1/2)B Hassings E4 282,000 5 1,625,000						<u>-</u>
Large 1 BR Dawson C8 209,000 2 418,000 Large 1 BR Dover C3 208,000 7 1,456,000 Large 1 BR Easton C11 219,000 1 219,000 1 BR & Den Gilbert D2 239,000 6 1,434,000 1 BR & Den Gibson D8 251,000 5 1,255,000 1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den Gilman D1.5 248,000 7 1,736,000 2 BR-1B Fallsion E1m 235,000 5 1,175,000 2 BR-1B Fallsion E2 252,000 10 2,520,000 2 BR-1B Harrison G4 267,000 2 534,000 2 BR-(1-1/2)B Hassings E4 282,000 28 7,896,000 2 BR-{(1-1/2)B Hassings E4 282,000 5 1,625,000 2 BR-{(1-1/2)B Jenkins H3 325,000 5 1,625,000		Brighton (1988)	C1	175,000	12	2,100,000
Large 1 BR         Dover         C3         208,000         7         1,456,000           Large 1 BR         Easton         C11         219,000         1         219,000           1 BR & Den         Gilbert         D2         239,000         6         1,434,000           1 BR & Den         Gibson         D8         251,000         5         1,255,000           1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den         Gilmon         D1.5         248,000         7         1,736,000           2 BR-1B         Fallston         E1m         235,000         5         1,175,000           2 BR-1B         Falmont         E2         252,000         10         2,520,000           2 BR-1B         Harrison         G4         267,000         2         534,000           2 BR-1B         Hassings         E4         282,000         28         7,896,000           2 BR-{1-1/2}B         Hassings         E4         282,000         28         7,896,000           2 BR-{1-1/2}B         Jenkins         H3         325,000         5         1,625,000		Dawson	C8 ·	209,000	2	
Large 1 BR Easten C11 219,000 1 219,000 1 18R & Den Gilbert D2 239,000 6 1,434,000 1 18R & Den Gilbert D2 239,000 6 1,434,000 1 18R & Den Gilbson D8 251,000 5 1,255,000 1 18R-(1-1/2)B & Den Gilmon D1.5 248,000 7 1,736,000 2 18R-1B Fallston E1m 235,000 5 1,175,000 2 8R-1B Falmont E2 252,000 10 2,520,000 2 8R-1B Harrison G4 267,000 2 534,000 2 8R-(1-1/2)B HasSings E4 282,000 28 7,896,000 2 8R-(1-1/2)B Jenkins H3 325,000 5 1,625,000	Large 1 BR	Dover	C3	208,000		
1 BR & Den         Gilbert         D2         239,000         6         1,434,000           1 BR & Den         Gibson         D8         251,000         5         1,255,000           1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den         Gimen         D1.5         248,000         7         1,736,000           2 BR-1B         Fallsian         E1m         235,000         5         1,175,000           2 BR-1B         Falmont         E2         252,000         10         2,520,000           2 BR-1B         Harrison         G4         267,000         2         534,000           2 BR-(1-1/2)B         Hastings         E4         282,000         28         7,896,000           2 BR-{1-1/2}B         Jenkins         H3         325,000         5         1,625,000	Large 1 BR	Easton	C11	219,000	1	• •
1 BR & Den         Gibson         08         251,000         5         1,255,000           1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den         Ginan         D1.5         248,000         7         1,736,000           2 BR-1B         Fallslon         E1m         235,000         5         1,175,000           2 BR-1B         Fahrmont         E2         252,000         10         2,520,000           2 BR-1B         Harrison         G4         267,000         2         534,000           2 BR-(1-1/2)B         Hastings         E4         282,000         28         7,896,000           2 BR-{1-1/2}B         Jenkins         H3         325,000         5         1,625,000		Gilbert	D2	-		
1 BR-{1-1/2}B & Den     Gilman     D1.5     248,000     7     1,736,000       2 BR-1B     Fallsian     E1m     235,000     5     1,175,000       2 BR-1B     Falmont     E2     252,000     10     2,520,000       2 BR-1B     Harrisan     G4     267,000     2     534,000       2 BR-(1-1/2)B     Hastings     E4     282,000     28     7,896,000       2 BR-{1-1/2}B     Jenkins     H3     325,000     5     1,625,000	1 BR & Den	Gibson	D8	•		
2 BR-1B Fallston E1m 235,000 5 1,175,000 2 BR-1B Fahmont E2 252,000 10 2,520,000 2 BR-1B Harrison G4 267,000 2 534,000 2 BR-(1-1/2)B Hastings E4 282,000 28 7,896,000 2 BR-(1-1/2)B Jenkins H3 325,000 5 1,625,000	1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den	Gilman	D1.5			
2 BR-1B Fahmont E2 252,000 t0 2,520,000 2 BR-1B Harrison G4 267,000 2 534,000 2 BR-(1-1/2)B Hastings E4 282,000 28 7,896,000 2 BR-(1-1/2)B Jenkins H3 325,000 5 1,625,000	2 BR-1B	Fallston	E1m .	235,000	5	
2 BR-1B Harrison G4 267,000 2 534,000 2 BR-(1-1/2)B Hastings E4 282,000 28 7,896,000 2 BR-(1-1/2)B Jenkins H3 325,000 5 1,625,000		Falrmont	E2	252,000		
2 BR-{1-1/2}B Hastings E4 282,000 28 7,896,000 2 BR-{1-1/2}B Jenkins H3 325,000 5 1,625,000			G4			
2 BR-(1-1/2)B Jenkins H3 325,000 5 1,625,000		Hastings	E4	282,000	28	
				325,000	5	
2.100.000	2 BR-28	Hawthome	F2	254,000	12 .	
2 BR-2B Kingston F3 335,000 7 2,352,000			F3	336,000	7	
2 BR-2B Oxford F5 327,000 12 3,924,000			F5	327,000	12	
2 BR-2B Jackson G6 316,000 17 5,372,000				316,000	17	
2 BR-2B Large Manchester F4 385,000 14 5,390,000				385,000	14	
2 BR-2B Large Lancaster H1 433,000 5 2,165,000				433,000	5	
2 BR-28 Large Wyeth J6 448,000 7 3,138,000				448,000	7	
2 BR-2B Large Williamsburg K1 516,000 7 3,612,000	2 BR-28 Large	Williamsburg	<b>K1</b>	516,000	7	
Total: 171 51,487,000		Total:		=	171	51,487,000
Amentitles	<u>Amentitles</u>	•	•			
25% of Units * \$5,000		•	25% of Units * \$	5,000		
171 213,750	1.				171	213,750
Total with Amenities 171 51,700,750	Total with Amer	nities		, <b>5</b>	171	51,700,750
Projected Deposits without Amenities (Inflated) 6.09% 171 54,622,558	Projected Depo	sits without An	nenities (Inflated)	6.09%	171	54,622,558
Total Amenities 213,750	<b>Total Amenities</b>	<b>,</b>				
Total Projected Deposits 54,836,308	<b>Total Projected</b>	d Deposits		. —		

## Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 79 of 100

Denver Campus, LLC
Development Plan
Schedule of Entrance Deposits

esidential Building 2.1
Opening Date Apr-10

		. '		Base Year 2007 Deposit \$	RB 2.1 Units	Deposit \$
Large 1 BR Dawson C8 209,000 3 627,000 Large 1 BR Dover C3 208,000 4 832,000 Large 1 BR Fenwick C7 209,000 1 209,000 1 BR & Den Gibert D2 239,000 8 1,912,000 1 BR & Den Gibert D2 239,000 8 1,912,000 1 BR (1-1/2)B & Den Gibert D2 252,000 14 3,528,000 2 BR-1B Fahmont E2 252,000 14 3,528,000 2 BR-1B Hardson G4 267,000 8 1,602,000 2 BR-1B Hardson G4 267,000 8 1,602,000 2 BR-2B Oxford F5 327,000 9 2,943,000 2 BR-2B Jackson G6 316,000 29 9,164,000 2 BR-2B Large Manchester F4 385,000 10 3,850,000 2 BR-2B Large Williamsburg K1 516,000 10 5,160,000  Total: 124 37,587,000  Projected Deposits without Amenities (Inflated) 9.27% 124 41,072,330 Total Amenities 155,000						
Large 1 BR Dover C3 208,000 4 832,000 Large 1 BR Fenwick C7 209,000 1 209,000 1 BR & Den Gibert D2 239,000 8 1,912,000 1 BR (1-1/2)B & Den Gibert D1.5 248,000 8 1,984,000 2 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den Gibert E2 252,000 14 3,528,000 2 BR-1B Fahmont E2 252,000 14 3,528,000 2 BR-1B Hardson G4 267,000 8 1,602,000 2 BR-1B Hardson G4 227,000 8 1,602,000 2 BR-2B Oxford F5 327,000 9 2,943,000 2 BR-2B Jackson G6 316,000 29 9,164,000 2 BR-2B Large Manchester F4 385,000 10 3,850,000 2 BR-2B Large Williamsburg K1 516,000 10 5,160,000  Total: 124 37,587,000  Projected Deposits without Amenities (Inflated) 9.27% 124 41,072,330 Total Amenities 155,000		-		175,000	4	700,000
Large 1 BR Ferwick C7 209,000 1 209,000 1 8R & Den Glibert D2 239,000 8 1,912,000 1 BR & Den Glibert D1.5 248,000 8 1,912,000 1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den Gliman D1.5 248,000 8 1,984,000 2 BR-1B Fairmont E2 252,000 14 3,520,000 2 BR-1B Hartison G4 267,000 6 1,602,000 2 BR-1B Hastings E4 282,000 18 5,076,000 2 BR-2B Oxford F5 327,000 9 2,943,000 2 BR-2B Jackson G6 316,000 28 8,164,000 2 BR-2B Large Manchester F4 385,000 10 3,850,000 2 BR-2B Large Williamsburg K1 516,000 10 5,160,000 Total: 124 37,587,000 Total with Amenitles 25% of Units \$5,000 25% 155,000 Total with Amenitles 124 37,742,000 Projected Deposits without Amenitles (Inflated) 9.27% 124 41,072,330 Total Amenitles 155,000	-		C8	209,000	3	627,000
1 BR & Den Gibert 02 239,000 & 1,912,000 1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den Gilman D1.5 248,000 & 1,984,000 2 BR-1B Falmont E2 252,000 14 3,520,000 2 BR-1B Harton G4 267,000 & 1,602,000 2 BR-1B Harton G4 267,000 & 1,602,000 2 BR-1B Hastings E4 282,000 18 5,076,000 2 BR-2B Oxford F5 327,000 9 2,943,000 2 BR-2B Jackson G6 316,000 29 9,164,000 2 BR-2B Large Manchester F4 385,000 10 3,850,000 2 BR-2B Large Williamsburg K1 516,000 10 5,160,000  Total: 124 37,587,000  Projected Deposits without Amenities (Inflated) 9.27% 124 41,072,330 Total Amenities 155,000	_			208,000	4	832,000
18R   Den   Gibert   D2   239,000   8   1,912,000     18R   1-1/2 8   Den   Gibert   D1.5   248,000   8   1,884,000     28R   18			C7	209,000	1	209,000
BR-(1-1/2)B   Den   Girman   D1.5   248,000   8   1,884,000			D2 .	239,000	8	•
2 BR-1B Falmont E2 252,000 14 3,520,000 2 BR-1B Harticon G4 267,000 6 1,602,000 2 BR-1B Harticon G4 267,000 18 5,076,000 2 BR-1B Hastings E4 262,000 18 5,076,000 2 BR-2B Oxford F5 327,000 9 2,943,000 2 BR-2B Jackson G6 316,000 28 9,164,000 2 BR-2B Large Manchester F4 385,000 10 3,850,000 2 BR-2B Large Williamsburg K1 516,000 10 5,160,000  Total: 124 37,587,000  Amentitles 25% of Units \$5,000 25% 155,000 Total with Amenitles 124 37,742,000  Projected Deposits without Amenitles (Inflated) 9.27% 124 41,072,330 Total Amenitles 155,000		Gilman	D1.5	248,000	8	
2 BR-18		Falmont	. <b>E2</b>	252,000	14	
2 BR-(1-1/2)B Hastings E4 282,000 18 5,076,000 2 BR-2B Oxford F5 327,000 9 2,943,000 2 BR-2B Jockson G6 316,000 29 9,164,000 2 BR-2B Large Manchester F4 385,000 10 3,850,000 2 BR-2B Large Williamsburg K1 516,000 10 5,160,000  Total: 124 37,587,000  Amentitles 25% of Units \$5,000 25% 155,000 124 155,000  Total with Amenities . 124 37,742,000  Projected Deposits without Amenities (Inflated) 9.27% 124 41,072,330 Total Amenities 155,000		Harrison	G4	267,000	6	
2 BR-2B		Hastings	E4	282,000	18	
2 BR-28 Large Manchester F4 385,000 10 3,850,000 2 BR-28 Large Williamsburg K1 516,000 10 5,160,000  Total: 124 37,587,000  Amentitles 25% of Units *\$5,000 25% 155,000 124 155,000  Total with Amenitles			F5	327,000	9	
2 BR-2B Large Williamsburg K1 516,000 10 5,160,000  Total: 124 37,587,000  Amentities 25% of Units *\$5,000 25% 155,000 124 155,000  Total with Amenities 124 37,742,000  Projected Deposits without Amenities (Inflated) 9.27% 124 41,072,330 Total Amenities 155,000			· G6	316,000	29	9,164,000
Total:   124   37,587,000   10   5,160,000   10   10   10   10   10   10   10		Manchester	. F4	385,000	10	3,850,000
Amentitles  25% of Units *\$5,000  25% 155,000  124 155,000  Total with Amenitles  . 124 37,742,000  Projected Deposits without Amenities (Inflated)  9.27% 124 41,072,330  Total Amenities  . 155,000	2 BR-2B Large	Williamsbu <b>rg</b>	K1	516,000	10	
25% of Units * \$5,000	•	Total:		-	124	37,587,000
Total with Amenities	Amentitles		•			
Total with Amenitles . 124 37,742,000  Projected Deposits without Amenitles (Inflated) 9.27% 124 41,072,330 Total Amenitles . 155,000			25% of Units * \$	55,000	25%	155,000
Projected Deposits without Amenities (Inflated) 9.27% 124 41,072,330 Total Amenities 155,000					124	155,000
Total Amenities 155,000	Total with Amer	nities	•	. <del>.</del>	. 124	37,742,000
133,000			enities (Inflated)	9.27%	124	
tal Projected Deposits 41,227,330			:	·		155,000
	tal Projected	i Deposits	•			41,227,330

## Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 80 of 100

Denver Campus, LLC Development Plan Schedule of Entrance Deposits

Residential Building 2.2
Opening Date May-10

•			Base Year 2007 Deposit \$	RB 2,2	Deposit
Unit categories:	• •	•		Oille	
1 BR	Brighton	C1	175,000	9.	1,575,000
Large 1 BR	Dawson	C8	209,000	2	418,000
1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den	Gliman	D1.5	248,000	5	1,240,000
2 BR-1 <b>B</b>	Fairmont	<b>E2</b>	252,000	8	1,512,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)8	Hastings	E4	282,000	17	4,794,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)B	Jenkins	H3	325,000	2	650,000
2 BR-2B	Kingston	F3	336,000	10	3,360,000
2 BR-2B	Jackson	GB	316,000	17	5,372,000
2 BR-2B with Den	Worthington	F8	355,000	5	1,775,000
2 BR-2B Large	Linwood .	H6	410,000	3	1,230,000
2 BR-2B Large	Lancaster	H1.	433,000	4	1,732,000
2 BR-2B Large	Williamsburg	Kī	516,000	4	2,064,000
•	Total:	•		84	25,722,000
<u>Amentities</u>	,			•	
	•	25% of Units * \$	5,000	25%	105,000
•				84	105,000
Total with Amer	ilties			84	25,827,000
Projected Depo	sits without Ar	nenities (Inflated)	9.27%	84	28,107,124
Total Amenities					105,000
Total Projected	Deposits	,			28,212,124
			-		,

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 81 of 100

Denver Campus, LLC Development Plan Schedule of Entrance Deposits

Residential Building 2.3
Opening Date Sep-11

	• .		Base Year 2007 Deposit \$	RB 2.3 Units	Deposit \$
Unit categories:			,		
1 BR	Brighton	<b>C1</b> .	175,000	11	1,925,000
Large 1 BR	Dawson	C8	209,000	3	627,000
1 BR & Den	Gilmore	D2m	248,000	7	1,736,000
2 BR-1B	Fairmont	E2	252,000	16	4,032,000
2 BR-1B	Harrison	G4	267,000	18	4,805,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)B	Hastings	E4	282,000	30	8,460,000
2 BR-2B	Jackson	G8	316,000	18	5,688,000
2 BR-2B Large	Williamsburg	K1 -	516,000	11	5,676,000
•. • . • • • • • •	Total:	•	-	114	32,950,000
<u>Amentities</u>					
• . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • .		25% of Units * \$	5,000	25%	142,500
				114	142,500
Total with Am	enities		<u></u>	114	33,092,500
Projected Der	oosits without An	nenities (Inflated)	12.55%	114	37,085,515
Total Amenitic			•		142,500
Total Project	ed Deposits				37,228,015
			. #	<u> </u>	01,220,010

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 82 of 100

Denver Campus, LLC Development Plan Schedule of Entrance Deposits

esidential Building 2.4
Opening Date Apr-12

Unit categories:	•		Base Year 2007 Deposit \$	RB 2.4 Units	Deposit \$
1 BR	Brighton	C1	175,000	14	2,450,000
Large 1 BR	Dawson	C8	209,000	2	418,000
1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den	Gilman	D1,6	248,000	6	1,488,000
2 BR-1B	Formont	E2	252,000	12	3,024,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)B	Hastings	E4 .	282,000	46	12,972,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)8	Jenkins	Н3	325,000	6	1,950,000
2 BR-2B	Jackson	. G6	316,000	27	8,532,000
2 BR-2B with Den	Worthington ·	F8	355,000	5	2,130,000
2 BR-2B Large	Lancaster	н	433,000	7	3,031,000
2 BR-2B Large	Williamsburg	К1	518,000	7	3,612,000
	Total:			133.	39,607,000
<u>Amentities</u>					
		25% of Units * \$	5,000	25%	166,250
			-	133	166,250
Total with Amer	nities			133	39,773,250
Projected Depo	sits without Ar	กอกไม้es (Inflated)	15.93%	133	45,915,368
Total Amenilies				,00	
Total Projected		•	• -		166,250
. om i ojectet	n pehosita				46,0B1,618

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 83 of 100

Denver Campus, LLC
Development Plan
Schedule of Entrance Deposits

Residential Building 3.1
Opening Date Apr-13

<u>Unit categories:</u>		·	Base Year 2007 Deposit \$	RB 3.1 Units	Daposit \$
1 BR	Brighton	CI	475 000	40	
1 BR	Bradlord	C5	175,000	10	1,750,000
Large 1 BR	Dawson	C8	163,000	5	815,000
Large 1 BR	Fremont	C4	209,000	3	627,000
1 BR-(1-1/2)B	Heritage	H2	217,000	5	1,085,000
1 BR & Den	Gilmore	D2m	317,000	2	634,000
1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den	Glandala	D2m	248,000	5	1,240,000
1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den	Griffin	D8	265,000	11	2,915,000
2 BR-1B	Fairmont		268,000	11 -	2,948,000
2 BR-18	Harrison	E2 G4	252,000	. 13	3,276,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)B	Fenton	E3.5	267,000	4	1,068,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)B	Hastings	E4	265,000	5	1,325,000
2 BR-28	Kingslon	F3	282,000	23	6,486,000
2 BR-2B	Oxiord	F5	336,000	6	2,016,000
Z BR-2B	Jackson	G6	327,000	6	1,962,000
2 BR-28 Large	Loncaster		316,000	19	6,004,000
2 BR-28 Large	Washinglon	HI	433,000	4	1,732,000
2 BR-28 Large	Willamsburg		448,000	5	2,240,000
2 DA-20 Calya	กลกรชาน2017ใช้	K1	516,000	.6	3,096,000
	Total:			143	41,219,000
<u>Amentitles</u>					
		25% of Units * \$5	,000	25%	178,750
		•		143	178,750
ptal with Amer	illes	•	34	143	41,397,750
Projected Depo:	sits without Ar	nenities (Inflated)	19.41%	143	49,217,642
Total Amenities					178,750
Total Projected	l Deposits		_		49,396,392
	-	•	_		

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 84 of 100

Denver Campus, LLC Development Plan Schedule of Entrance Deposits

Residential Building 3.2
Opening Date May-13

			Base Year 2007	RB 3,2	
•			Deposit \$	Units	Doposit
Unit categories:				Calle	<del></del> -
1 BR	Brighton .	. C1	175,000	-13	2,275,000
Large 1 BR	Dawson	<b>C8</b> ·	209,000	3	627,000
1 BR-(1-1/2)B	Hamillon	G10	240,000	6	1,440,000
1 BR & Den	Gilmore	D2m	248,000	6	1,488,000
1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den		D1.5+	248,000	6	1,488,000
2 BR-1B	Fairmont	E2	252,000	17	4,284,000
2 BR-1B	Harrison	G4	267,000	11	2,937,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)B	Fenion	E3.5	265,000	6	1,590,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)B	Hastings .	E4	282,000	13 ·	000,000 000,866,000
2 BR-2B	Jackson	GB	316,000	8	2,528,000
2 BR-2B Large		F8+	355,000	6	2,130,000
2 BR-28 Large	Lancaster	H1	433,000	7	
2 BR-2B Large	Washington	J3	448,000	. 7	3,031,000
2 BR-28 Large	Williamsburg	K1	515,000	13	3,136,000 6,708,000
	Total;		_	122	37,328,000
Amentities			_		
		25% of Units * \$	5,000	25%	152,500
		•		122	152,500
Total with Amer	nilies		-	122	37,480,500
Projected Depo	sits without Ar	nenilies (Inflated)	19.41%	122	44,571,584
otal Amenities					152,500
.otal Projected	i Deposits		_		44,724,084
	-		==	·	11 1,707

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 85 of 100

Denver Campus, LLC
Development Plan
Schedule of Enfrance Deposits

tesidential Building 3.3
Opening Date Aug-14

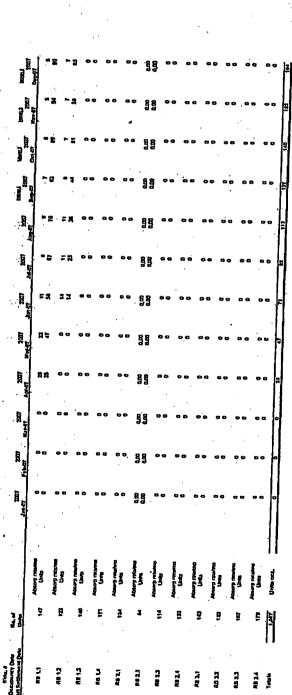
. •	•		Base Year 2007 Deposit \$	RB 3.3 Units	Deposit S
Unit categories:		•			<del> </del>
1BR	Brighton	C1	175,000	9 -	1,575,000
.1 BR	Bradford	C5 🦪	163,000	4	652,000
Large 1 BR	Dawson	C8	209,000	3	627,000
Largo 1 BR	Fremont	C4	217,000	4	868,000
1 BR & Den	Gibson	DB -	251,000	À	1,004,000
1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den	Giman	D1.5	248,000	i .	992,000
1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den	Glendale	D5	265,000		1,050,000
1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den	Griffin	Dâ	268,000	` .	1,072,000
2 BR-1B	Fallston	Elm	235,000	Ă	940,000
2 BR-18	Falmont	E2	252,00D	9	2,268,000
2 BR-1B	Harrison	G4	267,000	3	801,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)B	Fenion	E3.5	265,000	4	1,060,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)B	Hastings	E4	282,000	9	2,538,000
2 BR-2B	Hawthome	F2	264,000	10	2,640,000
2 BR-28	Kingston	F3	336,000	4	1,344,000
2 BR-2B	Oxlord	F5	327,000	5	1,635,000
2 BR-2B	Jackson	G8	316,000	15	4,740,000
2 BR-2B with Den	Worthington	FB , ,	. 355,000	4 .	1,420,000
2 BR-2B Large	Washington	<b>J3</b>	448,000	4	1,792,000
	Total:			107	29,028,000
Amentities					,
		25% of Units * \$5	000	25%	133,750
	• .		•	107	133,750
otal with Amer	nities			107	29,161,750
	sits without A	menilles (inflated)	22.99%	107	35,700,779
<b>Total Amenities</b>					133,750
<b>Total Projected</b>	Deposits		·		35,834,529
•	•	•	2432		00,004,025

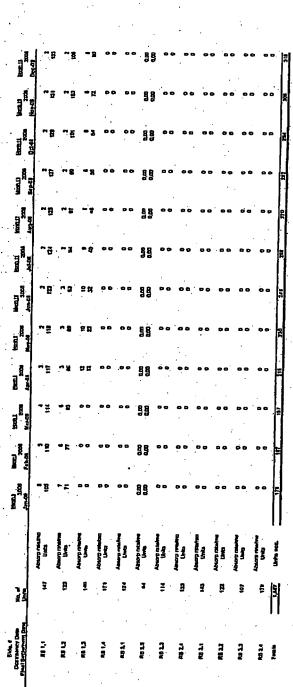
# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 5 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit C tp Schedule Page 86 of 100

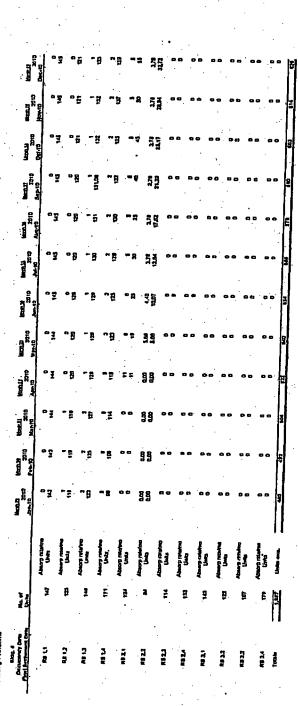
Denver Campus, LLC Development Plan Schedule of Entrance Deposits

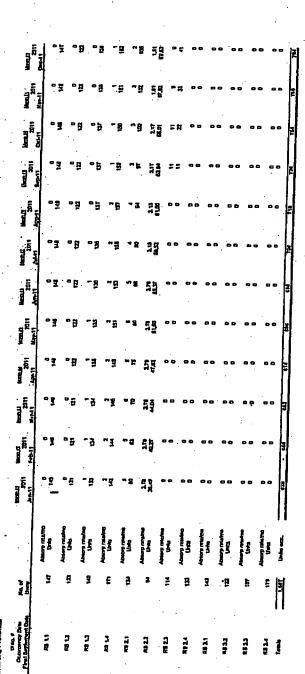
lesidential Building 3.4
Opening Date Apr-15

Hell astronology			Base Year 2007 Deposil \$	RB 3,4 Units	Deposit \$
<u>Unit categories:</u> 1 BR	Outstand 1		,		
1 BR	Brighton	C1	175,000	5	875,000
	Bradlord	C5	163,000	6	978,000
Large 1 BR	Dawson	C8	209,000	3	627,000
Large 1 BR	Dover	C3	208,000	6	1,248,000
Large 1 BR	Fremont	C4	217,000	6	1,302,000
1 BR & Den	Gilbert	D2	239,000	5	1,195,000
1 BR & Den	Gilmore	D2m	248,000	7	1,738,000
1 BR-(1-1/2)B & Den	Giman	· D1.5	248,000	-11	2,728,000
2 BR-18	Falmont	E2	252,000	15	3,780,000
2 BR-1B	Harrison	G4	267,000	5	1,335,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)B	Fenton	E3.5	265,000	6	1,590,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)B	Hastings	E4	282,000	24	6,768,000
2 BR-(1-1/2)B	Jenkins -	НЗ	325,000	. 1	325,000
2 BR-2B	Hawthome	F2	264,000	10	2,840,000
2 BR-28	Kingston	F3	336,000	6	2,016,000
2 BR-2B	Oxford	F5	327,000	8	1,962,000
2 BR-2B	Jackson	G6	316,000	13	4,108,000
2 BR-2B Large	Manchester	,F4	385,000	14.	5,390,000
2 BR-2B with Den	Worthington	<b>F8</b> '.	355,000	6	2,130,000
2 BR-2B Large	. Lancaster	H1	433,000	4	1,732,000
2 BR-2B Large	Washington	J3	448,000	7	3,136,000
2 BR-2B Large	·Westwood	<b>J7</b>	417,000	8	2,502,000
2 BR-28 Large .	Williamsburg	К1	516,000	7	3,612,000
	Tolal:		· —	179	53,715,000
			. —		
<u>nentitles</u>				. •	•
	•	25% of Units * 55	5,000	25%	. 223,750
		·		179	223,750
Total with Amen	illes		·	179	53,938,750
Projected Depos	sils without An	nenities (Inflated)	26.68%	179	
Total Amenities		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-0.00 /0	173	68,044,555
Total Projected	Denocite	•			223,750
a. i iojecteu	pehosits				68,268,305
•					









Blog, s Generally Bate Find Sentement Date	13			7	1700	E STORY						nua Dia		He	
						Amin		113	117	462-77	\$12-17	8		Pro-12	
6,64	3	Abtes rauled Units	. ē	- 5	- 5	- 9	•	-	•	• <del>•</del> ;	•			•	:
			į	i	ì	Ī	Ì	2	Ì	3	Ź	7	3	9	
	1	Absorp nichra	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	
2	9	Š	ā	8	B	8	2	8	Ē	<b>.</b>	. 5	9	3	- 5	
		Attent mechan	•		•	•		•				1	;	2	
2	Ì	2	3	ā	ā	•	- ē	• •	P :	•	<b>-</b> ;	•	•	•	
					ļ	}	1	1	3	9	Ē	5	3	<u>.</u>	•
7007	•	Altaon revelue	<b>-</b>	-	-	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	9	<u>3</u>	Ī	<b>3</b>	2	3	į	Ē	2	<b>,</b> ē	3	2	- 3	
		Absorp resentes	-	•		•	•	.•	٠						
17.19	2	ŝ	ē	ş	Έ	. 264	. 5	- :	•	- ;	- ;	- ;	-	-	
	•						•	•	•		2	È	<b>E</b>	2	
	1	Absorp rawhio	5	5,	3	ā	572	8			2	:			
3	•	\$	5	5	9	2	71.00	7.7	H	Ę	12	3		3 5	
		Abson misma	•	•	•	•					i	į	!	1	:
25	Z	Š	=	G	. 3		. t	٠;	• 1	•• 1	~;	-	-	-	
				;	•	•	•	9	•	0	2	8	8	8	
72.7		Actions referred	0	•	•	=	•	•	•	•	•		•		
1	3	ĝ	•		•	=	R	<b>A</b>	A	. 2	2	۲.	<b>~</b> F	- 1	•
		Abson misbs		•	•		,	•				1	•	•	
3	3	ş	• •	•	<b>-</b>	<b>.</b>	P (		0	0	•	•	•	-	
			•	•	•	•	•			-	•	0	•	•	
	į	Attach respin	0	•	0	6	•		c	•	•				
3	9	5	•	•			•		• •	• <b>a</b>	0 6			0 (	
		Absorp releating		•	•	•	•			)	•	•	•		
2	5	2	•	•				•		0	D	0	•	•	
		!	•	•	•	•		0	•	0	•	٥	•		
	!	Absorp retains		0	•	0	•	•	•	•					
į	2	5	•	•	•	•	•	0		<b>•</b> •	<b>&gt;</b> c	<b>D</b> C	D 4		
Tetals	1	Children	1	4						•	,	•		<b>.</b>	
	l	!			1	472	3	3	3	E	إ				

DEVELOPINENT PLAN Markudas Proforma

Bitts # Occupanty Date Ma. el Figst Septement Date tento	F RP S		2013 2013	Fig. 2003	D	202				130 130 100		1,000 1,000		q qua	
RB L1 147 Prumo	#	Abion mumo Unb	- <u>1</u>	٠ž	e 3	- 5	- 3	0.5	0.5	D :	Single Control	643	C1-100	Decars	
3	Ð	Abecry rations Units	- <sup>2</sup>	- 8	• <b>g</b>	• <b>8</b>	• <u>p</u>	. " [	! "[		2 -	<b>6</b> °	ş •	<b>j</b>	
2	1	Abert tredes	° <u>8</u>	- 3	• 3	• <b>•</b>		. • 5	. • <u>9</u>	g • §	8 "!	g °	∄ °.	g •	
P3 E4	.5	Abjury resulted Units	• \$	*9	9	°ę	°Ę	D g	. ° <u>e</u>	] ° <u>E</u>	? °\$	2 °6	3 .	9 -	
A62.1	3	Absorp retained Units	<b>-</b> E	- <u>B</u>	- 5	•	• 5	9 5	<b>- B</b>	<b>-</b> .g	9	? °E	<b>9</b> - 1	<b>e</b> • !	
70	<b>3</b>	Abert mich	2 g	38	35	200		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	170			9 2	9 5	B 8	
35	<b>:</b>	Abusy studen	~2	~ 2	<b>~</b> g	-8	- <u>g</u>	- 3	. ā	-8	- <u>8</u>	- 5	•	) °:	
<b>RB 2.4</b>	8	Absorp removes Units	-9	- 2	~ <u>B</u>	79	<b>~ g</b>	<b>~</b> §	- <u>8</u>	- 9		- =	- 2	] [	
7	3		PO 6	P 0 1	PO (	20	<b>-</b> 5	- A	<b>-</b> n	-4	• •	-3	~:	n ä	
n :	B	4			Do (		to pa	-3	° 5	-n	• <b>g</b>	- 8	-3	,==	
	<b>5</b> (	Unds Absorp (nastro					00 0	60 (	<b>00</b> .		00				
Tent	1		٩	•	•			•		<b>0</b>		00	00	00	
•		•			8	6	101	1001	1,057	D8.	197	125			

Discounty Date Standard Date Stal Sections Cons	15	Didge 6 Decountry Date Has of high Sectionary Date Has of high Sectionary Date Units	100 mm	Merall 2014	2014 100-11		20 Since		Marail 1812	7			Page 1	March 103	
<b>8</b> 13		Aberty medine Uses	<i>b</i> !	P 53	-2	. ž	۰ñ	0.0	- 5	• 5	• 5	2	o ;	P	
A91,3	₽	Absorpt refusions Units	-8	° 8	•8	° 9	• 8	۰ 8	• 8	- 8	. • 5	: <b>"</b> {	i "1	: <b>"</b> {	
fil (3)	3	Athlory referre		• 9	. <u>ā</u>	. <b>.</b> 9	- <u>9</u>	-3	9 2	9	5	) °9	9 " 9	<b>?</b> • !	
7.00	E	Attorp resiste	°g	° 8	۰ę	٥ţ	۰Ē	9.5	. *5	. <b>-5</b>	? <b>°</b> E	] <b>"</b> E	? • 5	2 ° 5	
178	4	Agnorp retains Units	• 9	e ii	<b>"</b> 6	<b>-</b> g	<b>*8</b>	e B	- E	°\$	. <b>.</b> B	°8	°9	• • <u>8</u>	
1101	<b>3</b>	Absorp relative Units	95		99	88	87	96	858	97	37	200	83	35	
12.00	2	Attorp rations Units	° §	• 5	9 8	- <b>g</b>	° 8	• <u>\$</u>	° <u>9</u>	• <b>• •</b>	- 2	•=	° :	- E	
728	Đ	Absorp rateling Units	- ā,	11	- 5	-8	<b>-</b> 6	-B	-8	- 5	- 5	- 8	-6	- 5	
117	9.	Absorp rename Units	*8	*#	*8		-8	<b>" E</b>	<b>"</b> g	*8	*8	72	72	7	
R812	Ē	Chick the state of	-a	<b>-</b> 1	-0	•=	<b>-</b> E	<b>-</b> E	7ª.	78	*2	. •2	72	<b>"</b> \$	
2	Ē					00	••	<b>-</b>	00	88	<b>-</b> A	<b>-</b> R	- 2	-1	
KB32-	Ē	Abort mater Units	00	- 0			••	85		00	00	00	. 00	, <b>o</b> i	
ğ	1	Sab are	INI	1143	7717	1107	1,170	. 1014	1,255	(#1)	1341	1,339	,411	° Æ	
									•					ļ	

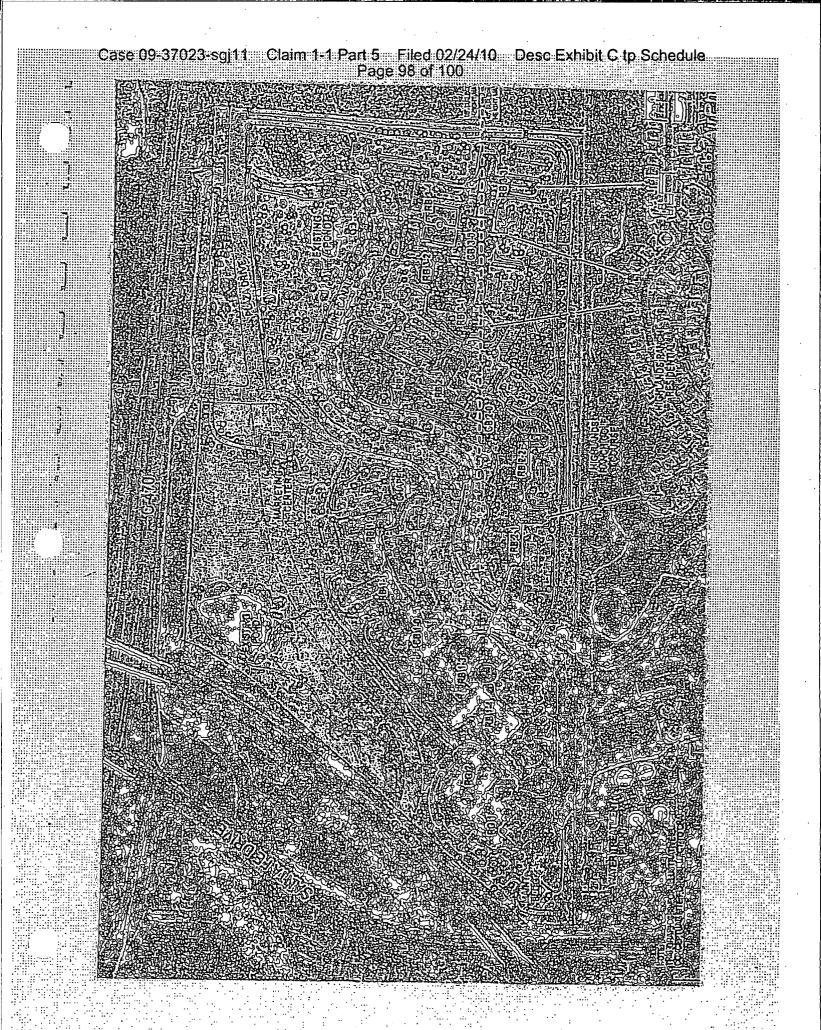
		,															•														
	Months 2014	Best 8	•	Ī		9	•	9	!	•;		6	Ď	8	1		•	2		3		- [	ì	₩.	2	•	5	;	= 1		017
	102 102	Meril	•	Ŧ	•	9	•	3		°ē	<b>.</b>	<b>D</b>	ē	5	7		٠:	?	•	5	•	3	ţ	- ;	2	•	=	=	H		1,433
j		2 8	• !	<b>3</b>	•	8	•	2	,	6	;	-;	5	6	No.		- £	•	•	5	•	8		-:		•	2	=	=		2
•	ā		- ;	2	0	3	0	3	•	'6		•	3	5	21	•	2	!	-	5	-	3		- 3	1	<b>71</b>	3	=	R	15	
	ă	WORNIE CO.	9	ī	-	9	•	<b>9</b>	•	Æ	•	•	ł	5	2	•	, 5		• ;	ā	-	3	•	. 5		- ;	•	=	2	1	
	2		- <u>c</u>	•	• 1	9	0	₽	•		•	ğ		5 5	2	•	2		- !	3	-	<b>ā</b>	•	Ē	•	~ §	1	= 1	•	1,405	
1	i i	1	, č	,	- {	3	• ;	2	Þ	5	•	20	;	5 2	}		2	•	- 5	ì	-	<u> </u>	-	=	•	· =	٠ :	= ;		(100	
. 4	Monta		Ē,	•	₽ €	)	- ;	l	0	Ē	•	ij		ş	ļ	•	2	•				•	-	5	•	`E	` <b>!</b>	P	;	123	
fire D	Appenie 2013		3	•	9	!	9	Į.	•;	5		<b>.</b>	5	27		- - !	9	•	8		- !	ı	-	5		t	3	: #		47	
. In the second	Manals	•	Ż	•	8	•	• •		۰,	5	•	5	9	2,0		- 5	2	-	3	•	7.5	!	•	•	-	2	•				
	Feb-18	•	Ì	•	9	•	ā	•	°ē	:	• i	5	g	E Z	•	• 5	!	_	ð	•	. ¥		-1	3		T		•	1		
	1	•			Ð,		3		5		° È		8		•	, ā		٠	8	•	Ē	•	T g	ł	• ;	3	•	•			
•		Absorp retecting	•	Abnorp sztahan	Š	Absorp tallabas	ą	Absort market	45			ļ.	Abron ratable	5	Abtorb ratisfine	ł	1		ţ	Absorp retering	ŗ	Album mater	3			ł	Liberary consultres	ţ	Unite see	J	
i	1	5	ł	ţ	9		3		E		3			•		3		5	•	-	3		ũ		Ē	•	. !	•	5		
Decimency Dries 144, at	Table September	9811		:	3	;	2		3		11		An 2.3	1		2		7798		į	3	•	77		22		77.18	<u>.</u>	\$		

DENVELOPMENT PLAN
Marketing Proforms

Conserved the table to the table to the table to	DIES DIES DIES DIES DIES DIES	201 236 256 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 254	98 98	9 R	Ř		ä		ģ	. 9102			į
51-44   11-44	51-44   11-44	51-4-1 Divise 15-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	District Maryle Branch	Bl-se-10	1	1616	1				Drate de	Non-16	20 To 10 To
THE TAIL TO THE TAIL THE THE TAIL THE TAIL THE TAIL THE TAIL THE T		0 0 0	0 0	- 5		• 5		-5	P 5		•	•	<b>°</b>
		0	6		•	•			2 5	Ē "	<u> </u>	5	3
		9	9	9		2		9 .	Đ	2	9	2	. 5
						<b>-</b> 5		-	•			a	•
				! '		ì		<b>?</b> .	Ā	<b>y</b>	9	9	, ã
161 161 161 161	161 161 161 161	111		- 5		° <u>5</u>		° 5	٠,	•	0	0	
		6						. <b>.</b>	;	5	<b>E</b> .	£ `	6
150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	120 121 021	5	5		· i		' <u>\$</u>	- Z	° <u>‡</u>	- 3	° 2	• 5
	CLUS CLUS CLUS CLUS CLUS CLUS CLUS CLUS	613 601 600 6134 6135	100	99		5		8:	8	g	9	. g	· 8
				· •		j '		Ì		ä		E C	3
114 114 114 116	114 114 114 116	114 114	114 114	'≇		- 3		- <u>=</u>	• <u>2</u>	- 3	- :	•	•
		01	0 1	•		•			•	•	•	<b>E</b> '	2
8 9	8 9	9	9	Đ.		Ħ		ā	8	- 9	. 8	e <u>a</u>	° <u>9</u>
20 ES ES ES		-5	- 3	-5	_	•			•	٩		•	! '
					. •	<b>E</b>		Ē	ğ,	7	Ā	7	3
10 CO 10 SET 13 CO 10 CO		12 22	- <b>6</b>	- <b>6</b>		- <u>ş</u>		*	•				•
		)	)	)		2		8	5	ē	5	5	. 6
						<b>-</b> [		-1	-;	•	-		•
						j '		2	ğ	፩	#	8	- 8
		27	7	3	٠.	- 2		• g	•	•	•		•
121 (12)	121 (12)						- 1	!	=	2	3	Ē	<b>\$</b> 20
							۱	1987	1,441	1,87	1		

Our reserve Date	Í	•	2102	2002	į	1					•				
-			1	fred	Mand?	Appet?	Parel 7	Paris 2317	PA 11-104	About 2017	Tage St.	Ā	<b>110</b>	, ig	
2	ž	Della Contra	2	147	ž o	• 5	2	<b>"</b> \$	•	. •	•		Transition I	o o	
AB13	8	Altern respino	. • إ		•	. •		ř	<u> </u>	2	5	7	Ŧ	<b>.</b>	
	!	Attended to the state of the st	<b>a</b> •	<b>a</b> '	8	ង	110	8	ā	- 5	<b>°</b> 7	e, \$	۵,	• 8	
2	ā		, Ā	• <b>3</b>	o ã	* <b>9</b>	- š	- <u>3</u>	. 9	• 9	• 5	. •	- 1		
71 82	Ē	Abbony meading Units	°£	°5	<b>°</b> Ę	°\$	PE	۵6	• 5		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ì °		ā o	
417.	<u>ā</u>	Althory retains Unite	°ē	22	å	o g	- 5	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	9	5 . 9	5 °	5 °	Ē	
- 1	. 1	Absorpments Und	88	. 89	88	8	9	5 8	2	ş	Ď	2	ā	å	
2	3	Absorp results	0	•	•	•	<b>9</b> •	8 °	8 '	8	8	8	. <b>B</b> 400	2	
- :	!	Abson relation	2 4	Z	7	1	` <b>.</b>	<b>*</b>	•	° 2	° 2	<b>"</b> }	- 2	- 5	
12.6	B	3	₽.	<b>•</b> 9	• 9	. ŝ	- H	÷ 8	* 8	•	• 1	٥	•		
: T	3	Absert rations Units	°3	• 9	<u>.</u> ā	-5	. 5	-5	. • ;	3 <b>•</b> 1	9 •	ğ · •	g =	3 -	
21.50	ij.	Attach ratefine Units	-B	- <b>B</b>	°B	• 5	. <b>"</b> !	. •(		g -	3 -	ğ 0	ğ -	E	-
3	B	Abor muse Unb	- <u>B</u>	- <u>- 5</u>	° <u>6</u>	- 1	l "]	3 el	p •	ធ្នូ ខ	9 °	<u> </u>	H.		
25	. 8	Alecy catches	- 5	- <b>-</b> į	•	•	3 -	<b>*</b>	<b>B</b> "	<b>B</b> '	Þ	Ē	þ	P E	
age.	15	Undo met.	100	3	P 5	£ .	Ę.	Ē	· E	P 5	<b>"</b> E	°.	°Ē	° 5	
		•						131)	<b>1</b>	1971	a)	1111	7847	1	

DEVELOPMENT PLAN
Markeding Professions



	3	1,028,535	13.040.634		452,371	12,619,423	25.048.177	0	1,315,628	4,212,774	27 344 444
2017 Year 12					٠	112,356	241.100				324.458
2016 Year 12	) : 		•			1,720,650	2,459,415	•			3,710,068
zors. Yearti	٠.	27,788	224,674	42.236		1,262,185	2,367,762	36 623		112,E3	4124,081
2014 Xegr 50	:	111,193	1,258,675	46.105		0 kg	2,318,235	142 230			5,619,513
2013 Yan?		11,183	\$19'85E'1	46,903	- ST		2,250,713	142.230	488.436	,	6.515.754
zotz Yenzi	-		1,294,895	48,003	1,173,383		2,185,159	142,230	455.435		3 614.991
2011 Year I		271,111	1,298,895	49,503	1,139,204		2.12.1513	142,230	455,435		10110
2010 Xerc.	;		1,230,895	48,009	1,105,024	100	***************************************	12,230	455,435	A 272 204	
roce	111.180		1,230,833	48,905	1,073,810	1 800 750		142,230	455,435	5,129,997	
Yeard	111,123			46,905	1,942,534	1,941,485		142,330	455,03	8,040,477	
2007 Yest 3	111,183	1903 696		1908 1908	1,012,169	1,854,937		142,230	455,435	4,843,824	
Yerra	111,183	1,754,665		60 P	902,688	1,630,036			165,435	4,861,182	
Zer.1		1,027,710			٠.	1,400,000				2.427.710	
	Finance	Dazign & denstopmant	- F			Marte Ing**	Information Technology				

### **EXHIBIT K**

### QUALIFIED TRANSFEREE

### "Qualified Transferee" shall mean

- (a) an insurance company, bank, savings and loan association, investment bank, trust company, commercial credit corporation, pension plan, pension fund, pension fund advisory firm, mutual fund, real estate investment fund or governmental entity or plan; or
- (b) an investment company, money management firm or "qualified institutional buyer" within the meaning of Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, which regularly engages in the business of making or owning real estate loans or investments, or an "institutional accredited investor" within the meaning of Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended; or
- (c) a Person that is otherwise a Qualified Transferee but that is acting in an agency capacity for a syndicate of lenders where at lease 51% (by loan balance owned) of the lenders in such syndicate are otherwise Qualified Transferees under clauses (a) through (c) above; or
  - (d) an institution substantially similar to any of the foregoing; or
- (e) an investment fund, limited liability company, limited partnership or general partnership where a nationally recognized manager of investment funds, which is a Qualified Transferee, acts at the general partner, managing member or fund manager; or
- (f) any entity Controlled by or Controlling, or under common Control (each term, as defined below) with, any of the entities described in clauses (a) through (d) of this definition,

provided, that, in case of each of clauses (a) through (e) of this definition, such party has at least \$600,000,000 in total assets (in name or under management) and (except with respect to a pension advisory firm, asset manager, or similar fiduciary) at least \$200,000,000 in capital/statutory surplus or shareholder's equity, and except with respect to a pension advisory firm, asset manager or similar fiduciary, is regularly engaged in the business of making or owning commercial real estate loans (or interests therein) or investments.

For purposes of this definition only, "Control" means the ownership, directly or indirectly, in the aggregate of more than fifty percent (50%) of the beneficial ownership interests of an entity and the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of an entity, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise, and "Controlled" having meanings correlative thereto.

Electronically Recorded Official Records Douglas County CO Carole R. Murray Clerk and Recorder

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP 100 Light Street, Suite 1300 Baltimore, Maryland 21202 Attn: Jill R. Seldman, Esquire

SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDER'S USE

### MEMORANDUM OF GROUND LEASE

THIS MEMORANDUM OF GROUND LEASE is made and entered into as of October \_\_!\_\_\_, 2006, by and between MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (hereinafter referred to as "Landlord"), and LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company (hereinafter referred to as "Tenant").

### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Landlord and Tenant have entered into a certain Ground Lease Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the 'Lease') of even date herewith; and

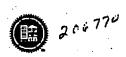
WHEREAS, Landlord and Tenant desire to enter into this Memorandum of Ground Lease to set forth certain terms and conditions of the Lease.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the sum of TEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$10.00) in hand paid by Landlord and Tenant, each to the other, and other valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Landlord and Tenant, intending to be legally bound, hereby set forth the following information with respect to the Lease:

- 1. <u>Premises.</u> The premises consist of certain premises located in Highlands Ranch, Colorado, more particularly and legally described on <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto and by reference thereto incorporated herein (hereinafter referred to as the "Premises").
  - Landlord. The name and address of Landlord are as follows:

MSRESS III Denver Campus, LLC c/o Mr. Andrew Bauman
Morgan Stanley/US RE Investing Division
1585 Broadway, Floor 37
New York, New York 10036
Phone: (212) 761-4468

Fax: (212) 507-4861





USIDOCS 5861718v3

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP 100 Light Street, Suite 1300 Baltimore, Maryland 21202 Attn: Jill R. Seidman, Esquire

### SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDER'S USE

### MEMORANDUM OF GROUND LEASE

THIS MEMORANDUM OF GROUND LEASE is made and entered into as of October \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2006, by and between MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (hereinafter referred to as "Landlord"), and LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company (hereinafter referred to as "Tenant").

### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Landlord and Tenant have entered into a certain Ground Lease Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Lease") of even date herewith; and

WHEREAS, Landlord and Tenant desire to enter into this Memorandum of Ground Lease to set forth certain terms and conditions of the Lease.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the sum of TEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$10.00) in hand paid by Landlord and Tenant, each to the other, and other valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Landlord and Tenant, intending to be legally bound, hereby set forth the following information with respect to the Lease:

- The premises consist of certain premises located in Highlands Premises. Ranch, Colorado, more particularly and legally described on Exhibit A attached hereto and by reference thereto incorporated herein (hereinafter referred to as the "Premises").
  - The name and address of Landlord are as follows: 2. Landlord.

MSRESS III Denver Campus, LLC c/o Mr. Andrew Bauman Morgan Stanley/US RE Investing Division 1585 Broadway, Floor 37 New York, New York 10036 Phone: (212) 761-4468

Fax: (212) 507-4861

3. <u>Tenant.</u> The name and address of Tenant are as follows:

Littleton Campus, LLC 701 Maiden Choice Lane Baltimore, Maryland 21228 Attention: General Counsel Phone: (410) 737-8914

Fax: (410) 727-8828

- 4. <u>Date of Lease</u>. The Lease is dated as of October \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2006.
- 5. <u>Commencement Date</u>. The Commencement Date of the Lease is as of the date hereof, or any later date upon which Landlord has acquired fee simple title to the Premises.
- 6. <u>Term.</u> The initial term of the Lease, unless sooner terminated pursuant to the terms of the Lease, shall be for a period of eleven (11) years beginning on the Commencement Date and terminating and expiring at 11:59 p.m. on the date immediately preceding, the eleventh (11th) anniversary of the Commencement Date.
- 7. <u>Notice Prohibiting Construction or Mechanics Liens</u>. Landlord desires to protect itself and its interest in the Premises and all portions thereof and improvements thereon against the filing of mechanic's liens. Accordingly, Landlord hereby provides notice that all leases (including the Lease) entered into for the rental of premises located within or upon the Premises contain the following language:

Landlord's interest in the Premises shall not be subjected to liens of any nature by reason of Tenant's construction, alteration, renovation, repair, restoration, or reconstruction of the Improvements or any improvements on or in the Premises, or by reason of any other act or omission of Tenant (or of any person claiming by, through or under Tenant) including, but not limited to, construction, mechanics' and materialmen's liens. All persons dealing with Tenant are hereby placed on notice that such persons shall not look to Landlord or to Landlord's credit or assets (including Landlord's interest in the Premises) for payment or satisfaction of any obligations incurred in connection with the construction, alteration, renovation, repair, restoration, replacement or reconstruction thereof by or on behalf of Tenant. Tenant has no power, right or authority to subject Landlord's interest in the Premises to any mechanic's or materialmen's lien or claim of lien.

8. Tenant's Right of First Offer. Landlord and Tenant hereby provide notice that Landlord has granted, and does hereby grant, to Tenant a right of first offer to purchase the Premises in the event of a proposed sale thereof by Landlord, upon certain terms and conditions as more particularly set forth in the Lease.

- 9. <u>Tenant's Option to Purchase</u>. Landlord and Tenant hereby provide notice that Landlord has granted, and does hereby grant, to Tenant an option to purchase the Premises upon certain terms and conditions as more particularly set forth in the Lease.
- 10. <u>Subject to Tri-Party Agreement</u>. This Memorandum of Ground Lease is subject to that certain Ground Lessor Tri-Party Agreement ("Tri-Party Agreement") effectively dated of even date herewith among Capmark Finance Inc., Landlord and Tenant.
- 11. Purpose and Effect. This Memorandum of Ground Lease is made and executed by the parties hereto for the purpose of recording the same in the Public Records of Douglas County, Colorado, and is subject in each and every respect, to the rents and other terms, covenants and conditions of the Lease, bearing even date herewith, between the parties hereto and this Memorandum of Ground Lease is executed and delivered with the understanding and agreement that the same shall not in any manner or form whatsoever, alter, modify or vary the rents and other terms, covenants and conditions of the Lease bearing even date herewith between the parties hereto.

[Signatures on following pages.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed under seal as of the day and year first above written.

LANDLORD:

MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware

limited liability company

By: Morgan Stanley Real Estate Special Situations Fund III, L.P.

By: Morgan Stanley Real Estate Special Situations III - GP, L.L.C., its General Partner

By:

Name: Andrew Bauman Title: Vice President

STATE OF NEW YORK

CITY OF NEW YORK

(NOTARY SEAL)

On this the 4th day of October, 2006, before me, Julie F. Zeitlin, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Andrew S. Bauman, who acknowledged himself to be the Vice President of Morgan Stanley Real Estate Special Situations III - GP, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company, general partner of Morgan Stanley Real Estate Special Situations Fund III, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, sole member of MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and that he, as such Vice President being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained, by signing the name of the corporation by her/himself as such officer.

Notary Public, State of New York

Printed Name:

Notary Commission No.:

My Commission Expires:

JULIE F ZEITLIN
Notary Public - State of New York
NO. 01ZE6149901
Qualified in New York County
Ny Commission Expires 7/17/2010

4

Claim 1-1 Part 6 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit D to Schedule Page 6 of 8 Case 09-37023-sgj11

	TENAN	T:	
	limited l B <b>y:</b> E L c	ETON CAMPUS, LLC iability company Crickson Retirement Co LC, a Maryland limite company, its Sole Mem By:	ommunities, d Mability ber
		Gerald F. Doher Executive Vice I General Counsel	President and
STATE OF MARYLAND Anne Acun	dol		
COUNTY OF BALTIMORE	u eq		
On this the day of appeared Gerald F. Doherty, we General Counsel for ERICKS liability company, as Sole Maliability company, and that he authorized so to do, executed signing the name of the company.	ON RETIREMENT CO Member of LITTLETO E, as such Executive V the foregoing instrume	OMMUNITIES, LLC, ON CAMPUS, LLC, of Campus, LLC, of Campus, LLC, of the purposes the cant for the purposes the	a Maryland limited a Maryland limited
	<del></del>	Dawn E. Ha	hes_
	No	otary Public, State of M	laryland
(NOTARY SEAL)	No	inted Name My Commotary Commission No.: y Commission Expires:	

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 6 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit D to Schedule Page 7 of 8

Exhibit A to Memorandum of Ground Lease

Legal Description (see attached)

Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 6 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit D to Schedule Page 8 of 8

### PARCEL ONE:

LOTS 1 AND 2, ERICKSON FILING NO. 1, RECORDED JUNE 2, 2006 AT RECEPTION NO. 2006046418, AND TECHNICAL PLAT CORRECTION CERTIFICATES RECORDED SEPTEMBER 13, 2006 AT RECEPTION NO. 2006079335 AND JUNE 13, 2006 AT RECEPTION NO. 2006049968, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO.

### PARCEL THREE:

RESERVATION OF ACCESS ACROSS THE LINES RELINQUISHED IN RULE AND ORDER IN CASE NO. 83 CV 274 IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF DOUGLAS COUNTY, COLORADO, RECORDED January 17, 1985 IN BOOK 558 AT PAGE 587 WHERE PASSAGEWAYS UNDER THE ROADWAY HAVE BEEN PROVIDED, AS MORE PARTICULARLY SET FORTH IN SAID RULE AND ORDER.

## ASSIGNMENT OF LICENSES, PERMITS, PLANS, CONTRACTS AND WARRANTIES

THIS ASSIGNMENT OF LICENSES, PERMITS, PLANS, CONTRACTS AND WARRANTIES (this "Assignment") is made and entered into as of the 1144 day of October 2006, by LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, having a mailing address at 701 Maiden Choice Lane, Baltimore, Maryland 21228 ("Assignor"), in favor of MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, having a mailing address at c/o Morgan Stanley/US RE Investing Division, 1585 Broadway, Floor 37, New York, New York 10036 ("Assignee");

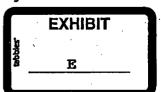
### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Assignor has this day conveyed to Assignee certain real property located in Highlands Ranch, Douglas County, Colorado and more particularly described on Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "Land"); and

WHEREAS, in conjunction with the conveyance of the Land, Assignor has agreed to assign all of its right, title and interest in and to certain licenses, permits, plans, contracts and warranties relating to the design, development, construction, ownership, operation, management and use of the Land and the improvements located thereon (together, the "Real Property").

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and intending to be legally bound, the parties agree as follows:

Assignment. Assignor does, to the extent permitted by law, hereby transfer. assign and set over to Assignee to the extent assignable all of Assignor's right, title and interest in and to (i) all general intangibles relating to the design, development, construction, ownership, operation, management and use of the Real Property, (ii) all certificates of occupancy, zoning variances, licenses, building, use or other permits, approvals, authorizations and consents obtained from and all materials prepared for filing or filed with any governmental agency in connection with the design, development, construction, ownership, operation, management and use of the Real Property, (iii) all architectural drawings, plans, specifications, soil tests, feasibility studies, appraisals, engineering reports and similar materials relating to the Real Property, and (iv) all contract rights (including without limitation rights to indemnification), payment and performance bonds or warranties or guaranties relating to the Real Property, RESERVING UNTO ASSIGNOR, however, any right, title or interest in and to any of the foregoing which may be necessary or advisable in connection with Assignor's continued operation of its business at the Real Property as tenant under a Ground Lease (the "Ground Lease") between Assignee, as landlord, and Assignor, as tenant, dated on or about the date hereof (the items described in this Section 1 being hereinafter referred to as the "Licenses." Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties"); RESERVING, however, unto Assignor the right to enforce the same during the term of the Ground Lease between Assignor, as tenant, and Assignee, as landlord, with respect to the Real Property.



- 2. Representations and Warranties of Assignor. Assignor represents and warrants to Assignee that (i) the Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties are in full force and effect, (ii) Assignor has duly and punctually performed or caused to be performed all and singular the terms, covenants and conditions of the Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties to be performed by or on behalf of Assignor, (iii) Assignor has not received any notice of default, nor is Assignor aware of any default (or facts which, with the passage of time would result in a default) under any of the Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties, (iv) Assignor has not received any notice of non-renewal or revocation of any of the Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties, and (v) except as contemplated by encumbrances and agreements permitted under the Ground Lease, Assignor has not sold, assigned, transferred, mortgaged or pledged its right, title and interest in any of the Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties.
- 3. <u>Further Assurances</u>. Assignor covenants with Assignee that it will execute or procure any additional documents necessary to establish the rights of Assignee hereunder and shall, at the cost of Assignee, take such action as Assignee shall reasonably request to enforce any rights under any of the Licenses, Permits, Plans, Contracts and Warranties that are, by their terms, not assignable to Assignee.
- 4. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Assignment shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Assignor, Assignee and their respective successors and assigns.
- 5. <u>Legend</u>. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the interests and rights of Assignee pursuant to this Assignment are subject in all respects to terms, covenants and limitation as set forth in that certain Ground Lessor Tri-Party Agreement dated as of October 11, 2006 among Capmark Finance Inc., as Agent, Assignee and Assignor, the provisions of which Ground Lessor Tri-Party Agreement are incorporated herein by reference to the same extent as if fully set forth herein.

[Signatures on following page.]

### Claim 1-1 Part 7 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit E to Schedule Page 3 of 5 Case 09-37023-sgj11

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Assignor has executed this Assignment as of the date set forth above.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of the following witness:

Dawn E. Hughes
Printed Name of Witness

LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company

Erickson Retirement Communities, Ly By: a Maryland limited liability campany.

Its: Sole Member/

By: Gerald F. Doherty

Executive Vice President

Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 7 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit E to Schedule Page 4 of 5

### Exhibit A

Legal Description (see attached)

Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 7 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit E to Schedule Page 5 of 5

### **PARCEL ONE:**

LOTS 1 AND 2, ERICKSON FILING NO. 1, RECORDED JUNE 2, 2006 AT RECEPTION NO. 2006046418, AND TECHNICAL PLAT CORRECTION CERTIFICATES RECORDED SEPTEMBER 13, 2006 AT RECEPTION NO. 2006079335 AND JUNE 13, 2006 AT RECEPTION NO. 2006049968, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO.

### PARCEL THREE:

RESERVATION OF ACCESS ACROSS THE LINES RELINQUISHED IN RULE AND ORDER IN CASE NO. 83 CV 274 IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF DOUGLAS COUNTY, COLORADO, RECORDED January 17, 1985 IN BOOK 558 AT PAGE 587 WHERE PASSAGEWAYS UNDER THE ROADWAY HAVE BEEN PROVIDED, AS MORE PARTICULARLY SET FORTH IN SAID RULE AND ORDER.

### MEMBER INTEREST PLEDGE AGREEMENT

This MEMBER INTEREST PLEDGE AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made and entered into as of October\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2006, (the "Effective Date") by ERICKSON RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company ("ERC" or the "Pledgor"), in favor of MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Pledgee").

### RECITALS

WHEREAS, Pledgee acquired that certain real property commonly known as "Wind Crest" in Highlands Ranch, Douglas County, Colorado, pursuant to and as more particularly described in that certain Deed from Littleton Campus, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company ("LC"), to Pledgee of even date herewith (the "Deed") (as used herein, the term "Property" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Deed); and

WHEREAS, subject to and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Ground Lease Agreement (the "Lease"), between Pledgee and LC (hereinafter referred to as the "Tenant"), Pledgee has agreed to lease to Tenant, and Tenant has agreed to lease from Pledgee, the Leased Property, which together with all other capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Lease; and

WHEREAS, Pledgor has partially guaranteed Tenant's performance under the Lease pursuant to that certain Limited Guaranty and Indemnity Agreement of even date herewith from Pledgor in favor of Pledgee (the "Guaranty"); and

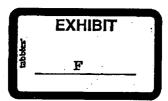
WHEREAS, Pledgor, directly or indirectly, is the sole owner of one hundred percent (100%) of the equity interests of the Tenant; and

WHEREAS, as a condition precedent to Pledgee leasing the Leased Property to Tenant, Pledgor has agreed to pledge and grant to Pledgee a security interest in the entire member interest of Pledgor in Tenant consisting of a 100% sole membership interest held by ERC (collectively, the "Member Interest"), effective upon the execution and delivery by Tenant of the Lease, in order to secure Tenant's performance under the Lease and ERC's performance under the Guaranty.

### **AGREEMENTS**

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby expressly acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, do hereby agree as follows:

1. <u>Defined Terms</u>. Any capitalized term not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to such term in the Lease.



US1DOCS 5750769v3

- Pledge. As security for (i) Tenant's full, prompt and complete payment of Rent. and all other amounts required to be paid by Tenant under the Lease when due, (ii) the full. prompt and complete performance of all other obligations of Tenant under the Lease when due. and (iii) Pledgor's full, prompt and complete performance of all of its obligations under the Guaranty ((i) (ii) and (iii) are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Obligations"), the Pledgor hereby pledges and assigns to Pledgee the Member Interest and hereby grants to Pledgee a security interest in and to the Member Interest, including without limitation, all of Pledgor's capital accounts in and interest in the income, profits, gains and losses of Tenant and of Pledgor's right to receive distributions and the return of capital contributions from Tenant (collectively, the "Collateral"); provided however, that the Collateral shall not include cash payments, distributions or return of capital contributions or other payments by Tenant paid on, or in respect of, the Member Interest ("Distributions") so long as, at the time such payment is made or after giving effect to such payment, (v) neither Tenant nor Pledgor is in default under any of the Project Documents, (w) Tenant is not in continuing default (beyond applicable notice and cure periods) under the Lease dealing with the payment of Rent, (x) no other event which with the giving of notice or passage of time would constitute an Event of Default under the Lease dealing with matters other than the payment of Rent shall have occurred and is continuing (beyond applicable notice and cure periods) as to which Pledgee has not waived such Event of Default, (y) no claim for payment or performance has been made by Pledgee against Pledgor under the Guaranty which has not been satisfied or which is based on matters other than Events of Default arising under the Lease, and (z) Pledgor has established in favor of Pledgee, as security for the payment of the Option Purchase Price under the Lease, a letter of credit or other assurance or financial security, in a form reasonably approved in writing by Pledgee, assuring Pledgee that the net amount of all Distributions (net of amounts which are re-contributed by Pledgor to Tenant in order to pay bona fide obligations of Tenant under the Project Documents) will be available to apply toward payment of the Option Purchase Price if and when it becomes due and payable. Tenant may only make, and Pledgor may only receive Distributions which are made in accordance with the foregoing conditions and limitations on making Distributions free and clear of the lien and operation of this Agreement.
- 3. <u>Financing Statement.</u> Simultaneously with execution hereof, Pledgor authorizes Pledgee to file a UCC-l Financing Statement with the State of Maryland (the "Financing Statement") evidencing the security interest granted by Pledgor to Pledgee in the Collateral. The Pledgor agrees that, at any time and from time to time, Pledgor will promptly execute and deliver all further instruments and documents, and take all further action, that may be reasonably necessary or desirable, or that the Pledgee may reasonably request, in order to perfect and protect any security interest granted hereby or to enable the Pledgee to exercise and enforce its rights and remedies hereunder with respect to the Member Interest or other Collateral.

### 4. Remedies, Rights Upon Default.

(a) Upon and after the occurrence of an Event of Default, and subject to the provisions of Section 2 hereof, the Pledgee shall have the rights and remedies with respect to the Collateral provided for in the Uniform Commercial Code in effect in the State of Maryland (the "UCC"), including the right to, without demand of performance or other demand, advertisement, or notice of any kind (except such notice as may be specifically required by law and the notice

and advertisement requirement specified in subsection (c) hereinbelow), to or upon the Pledgor or any other person, forthwith realize upon its security interest in the Collateral or any part thereof, and forthwith sell or otherwise dispose of and deliver the Collateral or any part thereof at public or private sale or sales, at any time or place, at such prices and on such terms (including, but without limitation, a requirement that any purchaser of all or any part of the Collateral purchase the Member Interest or other interests constituting the Collateral for investment and without any intention to make a distribution thereof) as it may deem best, for cash or on credit, or for future delivery without assumption of any credit risk, with the right of Pledgee or any purchaser to purchase upon any such sale the whole or any part of the Collateral free of any right or equity of redemption in the Pledgor, which right or equity is hereby expressly waived and released to the extent permitted by law.

- (b) The proceeds of any such disposition shall be applied as follows:
- (i) First, to the costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith or incidental thereto or to the care or safekeeping of any of the Collateral or in any way relating to the exercise or enforcement of the rights of the Pledgee hereunder, including reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses incurred in connection therewith;
- (ii) Second, to the satisfaction of the Obligations which are then due and payable;
- (iii) Third, to the payment of any other amounts required by applicable law; and
  - (iv) Fourth, to the Pledgor to the extent of any surplus proceeds.
- (c) Any notification required by Section 9-611 of the UCC shall be deemed reasonably and properly given if given to the Pledgor in accordance with Section 11 hereof, at least ten (10) days before any sale or disposition of any of the Collateral. Any advertisement of the sale or other disposition of such Collateral shall be deemed to be reasonable if such advertisement is placed in a newspaper of general circulation in or about the location of the principal place of business of the Tenant at least once in each of the two (2) calendar weeks immediately preceding the sale.
- 5. Representations and Warranties. The Pledgor hereby represents, warrants and covenants to the Pledgee as follows:
- (a) Pledgor is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Maryland and its address is 701 Maiden Choice Lane, Baltimore, Maryland 21228;
- (b) Tenant is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Maryland, and is qualified to do business in the state in which the Leased Property is located;

- (c) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Pledgor and is a valid and binding obligation of the Pledgor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, subject to the effect of any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting the rights of creditors generally;
- (d) Pledgor is the sole holder of record and the sole beneficial owner of the Member Interest free and clear of any liens, warrants, calls, security interests, options, encumbrances or other charges thereon or affecting title thereto, except the Bank Pledge (defined in Section 23 below) and the security interest created by this Agreement and perfected by the filing of the Financing Statement;
- (e) Pledgor has full legal power and right to pledge and grant the security interest conveyed hereby in the Collateral and every part thereof; the making of such pledge and the granting of such security interest do not violate the provisions of any law, regulation, contract, agreement, restrictive covenant or legend, order of court, corporate charter or bylaw, stockholders agreement or other instrument binding upon it or any part of the Collateral; and no consent or approval of any governmental body or regulatory authority, or any securities exchange, was or is necessary to the validity or effectiveness thereof;
- (f) The Member Interest has been duly authorized, validly issued and is fully paid and nonassessable;
- (g) All corporate actions or other actions or consents necessary to authorize and effectuate the terms of this Agreement on behalf of Pledgor have been taken or obtained;
- (h) Pledgor will not (i) suffer or permit any amendment or modification of the operating agreement of the Tenant without the prior written consent of Pledgee (which consent may not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) as and when such consent is required pursuant to the operating agreement of the Tenant; (ii) without the prior written consent of Pledgee, assign its rights to control Tenant or permit any other person to control Tenant; or (iii) waive, release or compromise any rights or claims that Pledgor may have against any other party which arise under the operating agreement of the Tenant;
- (i) The Member Interest is not an interest which is dealt in or traded on securities exchanges or in securities markets, the terms of Tenant's operating agreement do not expressly provide that it is a security governed by Article 8 of the UCC, nor is the Tenant registered as an investment company under the federal investment company laws, and the Member Interest is not held in a securities account and is not certificated. Pledgor, so long as this Agreement is in effect, will not certificate the Member Interest.
- 6. <u>Preservation of Collateral</u>. The Pledgor will pay promptly when due all taxes, assessments and governmental charges and levies upon or against the Collateral, in each case before the same become delinquent and before penalties accrue thereon, unless and to the extent that the same are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings. The Pledgee may, at its option, make any payments or take any other action it may reasonably deem necessary or desirable to cure any default by Pledgor pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, to remove or

discharge any liens, attachments or levies against or upon the Collateral, whether voluntary or involuntary, or otherwise to conserve, protect or further perfect its interest in the Collateral. The Pledgor shall, promptly upon demand, reimburse the Pledgee for all such advances or expenses incurred by the Pledgee.

- 7. No Further Transfer or Encumbrances. Except as permitted by the express terms of the Lease, and other than the Bank Pledge and the liens on and security interests in the Collateral created hereby, the Pledgor hereby covenants and agrees that it shall not sell, convey or otherwise dispose of any of the Collateral, nor create, incur or permit to exist any pledge, mortgage, lien, charge, encumbrance or any security interest whatsoever with respect to any of the Collateral or the proceeds thereof. The Pledgor further covenants and agrees that it shall not consent to or approve the issuance of any additional Member Interest in Tenant or the merger of Tenant with any other entity, except (i) where the issuance is not prohibited by the express terms of Lease and where the issued interests or entrusts in the entity surviving the merger, is subject to the lien created under this Agreement, and (ii) any issuance of member interests in Tenant to a non-equity member as provided in Tenant's Second Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated as of September 25, 2006. Without in any way limiting the foregoing, unless and until Tenant exercises the Purchase Option set forth in the Lease and pays Pledgee all amounts due in connection therewith, Pledgor may not elect to or voluntarily sell or in any manner convey the Member Interest.
- Voting Rights. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, unless and until an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, and the Pledgee forecloses upon the Collateral in accordance with this Agreement, the Pledgor shall have the right to exercise its voting and other rights with respect to the Member Interest and Pledgor shall have the right to receive cash payments, distributions or return of capital contributions in respect of the Member Interest, but only under and subject to the terms, conditions and limitations applicable to Distributions as set forth in Section 2 above. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, upon the occurrence and during the continuation beyond applicable notice and cure periods of (i) an Event of Default under the Lease dealing with the payment of Rent, (ii) an Event of Default under the Lease dealing with any matter other than the payment of Rent, for which Pledgee has given notice to Pledgor and Pledgee has not waived such Event of Default, or (iii) a claim by the Pledgee under the Guaranty which has not been satisfied or which is based on matters other than Events of Default under the Lease, the Pledgee shall be entitled to exercise any and all rights of conversion, exchange or subscription or any other similar rights, privileges or options pertaining to the Collateral as if it were the absolute owner thereof, including, without limitation, the right to exchange, at its discretion, any and all of the Collateral upon the merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or other readjustment of the Tenant or, upon the exercise of any such right, privilege or option pertaining to the Collateral, and in connection therewith, to deposit and deliver any and all of the Collateral with any committee, depositary, transfer agent, registrar or other designated agency upon such terms and conditions as the Pledgee may determine.
- 10. <u>Duty of Pledgee</u>. The Pledgee may take any action set forth in this Agreement without liability to the Pledger (except for Pledgee's own gross negligence or willful misconduct), Tenant or any other person, except to account for property actually received by it, but the Pledgee shall have no duty to exercise any of such rights, privileges or options and shall

not be responsible for any failure to do so or delay in so doing. The Pledgee's only duty with respect to the Collateral shall be to exercise reasonable care to assure the safe custody of the Collateral, and the Pledgee shall be relieved of all responsibility for the Collateral upon delivery or proffer of delivery of the Collateral to the Pledgor.

11. Costs. The Pledgor shall pay on demand all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fee) incurred by and on behalf of the Pledgee incident to any collection; servicing, sale, disposition or other action taken by the Pledgee with respect to the Collateral or any portion thereof following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default; provided, however, that this Agreement shall in all respects be nonrecourse to Pledgor and Pledgee shall look only to the Member Interest to satisfy any liability of Pledgor hereunder.

### 12. Notices.

- (a) Any and all notices, demands, consents, approvals, offers, elections and other communications required or permitted under this Agreement shall be deemed adequately given if in writing and the same shall be delivered either in hand, or by mail or Federal Express or similar expedited commercial carrier, addressed to the recipient of the notice, postpaid and registered or certified with return receipt requested (if by mail), or with all freight charges prepaid (if by Federal Express or similar carrier).
- (b) All notices required or permitted to be sent hereunder shall be deemed to have been given for all purposes of this Agreement, upon the date of receipt or refusal, except that whenever under this Agreement a notice is either received on a day which is not a business day or is required to be delivered on or before a specific day which is not a business day, the day of receipt or required delivery shall automatically be extended to the next business day.
  - (c) All such notices shall be addressed:

If to Pledgee:

MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC c/o Morgan/Stanley US RE Investing Division

1585 Broadway, Floor 37 New York, NY 10036 Attn: Andrew S. Bauman Phone: (212) 761-4468 Fax: (212) 761-0253

With a copy to:

Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP

100 Light Street – Suite 1300 Baltimore, Maryland 21202 Attn: Mark Pollak, Esq.

Phone: (410) 986-2860 Fax: (410) 986-2828 If to Pledgor:

Erickson Retirement Communities, LLC

701 Maiden Choice Lane Baltimore, Maryland 21228 Attn: General Counsel Phone: (410) 737-8864

Fax: (410) 737-8828

By notice given as herein provided, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns shall have the right from time to time and at any time during the term of this Agreement to change their respective addresses effective upon receipt by the other parties of such notice and each shall have the right to specify as its address any other address within the United States of America.

- 13. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement contains the full understanding of the Pledgor and the Pledgee in respect of the pledge of the Collateral, and may not be amended or otherwise modified except in a writing duly executed by the Pledgor and the Pledgee. Except for the obligations expressly set forth in this Agreement, Pledgor shall have no obligations under the Lease.
- 14. <u>Waiver</u>. The failure by either party to insist upon or to enforce any of its rights hereunder shall not constitute a waiver thereof. Any waiver shall be in writing and signed by the party granting the waiver.
- 15. <u>Exercise of Rights</u>. All rights, remedies and powers of the Pledgee hereunder are irrevocable and cumulative, and not alternative or exclusive, and shall be in addition to all other rights, remedies and powers given hereunder or in or by any other instrument or any law now existing or hereafter made or enacted.
- 16. Severability. If any term, covenant or condition of this Agreement, or the application thereof to any person, shall be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement or the application of such term, covenant or condition to persons or circumstances other than those to which it is held to be invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected thereby, and each term shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- 17. <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement shall terminate upon the earlier to occur of (i) the termination of the Lease and performance in full of the Obligations, or (ii) Pledgor's transfer of its interest in the Tenant or in the Lease pursuant to <u>Article 14</u> of the Lease.
- 18. <u>Binding Nature of Agreement</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon Pledgor and Pledgee and their respective successors and assigns.
- 19. <u>Construction</u>. When used herein, the singular may also refer to the plural and vice versa; and the use of any gender shall be applicable to all genders. Headings in the Agreement are for purposes of reference only and shall not limit or otherwise affect the meaning hereof.

## Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 8 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit F to Schedule Page 8 of 10

- 20. Governing Laws. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Maryland.
- 21. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, but all of which together shall constitute one instrument.
- Limitation of Pledge and Assignment. Pledgee hereby acknowledges that Pledgor has previously granted to Capmark Finance Inc, a California corporation f/k/a GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation ("Bank"), a security interest in and to the Member Interest pursuant to that certain Member Interest Pledge Agreement from Pledgor to Bank dated March 29, 2006 (the "Bank Pledge"). Accordingly, notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the interests and rights of Pledgee pursuant to this Agreement are subordinate to the rights of Bank therein, subject in all respects to the terms, covenants and limitations as set forth in that certain Ground Lessor Tri-Party Agreement dated of even date herewith by and among Bank, Pledgee and Tenant (the "Tri-Party Agreement"), which Tri-Party Agreement is incorporated herein as if fully set forth herein.

[Signatures on following pages.]

# Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 8 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit F to Schedule Page 9 of 10

Executed and acknowledged by the undersigned as of the day and year first written above.

PLEDGOR:

ERICKSON RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES, LLC, a Maryland limited hability company

By:

Name: Gerald F. Doherty

Title: Executive Vice President

[SIGNATURES CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE]

## Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 8 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit F to Schedule Page 10 of 10

### PLEDGEE:

MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: Morgan Stanley Real Estate Special Situations Fund III, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, Its Sole Member

By: Morgan Stanley Real Estate Special Situations III - GP, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company, Ms General Partner

Name: Andrew Bauman

Title: Vice President

90 27022 sai11 Claim 1-1 Part	rt 9 Filed 02/24/10 [ Page 1 of 1	Desc Exh	nibit G to Sche	edul <b>e</b>
	Payerori			
	٠.	•		
<b>多一个人的意思是一个人的人的人的人的人的人的人的人的人的人的人的人的人的人的人的人的人的人的人的</b>				
UCC FINANCING STATEMENT		. •		•
FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS (front and back) CAREFULLY	•			
A NAME & PHONE OF CONTACT AT FILER (optional)				
	1	•	•	
B. SEND ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO: (Name and Address)		•		
Datair Barline Bard				
Patricia Berkey Boyd Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale	1		•	
Door LLP	a and			*
100 Light Street, Suite 1300	n			. •
Baltimore, Maryland 21202	1			
	1			
DESTODIS PAGE CIRL LEGG MARE	THE ABO'	VE SPACE IS F	OR FILING OFFICE US	KE UNLĄ
DEBTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only one debtor name (1a c 1s. ORGANIZATION'S NAME	or 1b) - do not abbreviate or combine names			J. C. C
Erickson Retirement Communitie	es. LLC	,		<del>*</del>
OR Th. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE	NAME	Terreery
1c MAILING ADDRESS			1000in	SUFFIX
701 Maiden Choice Lane	Baltimore	STATE		COUNTRY
1d. TAX ID #: SSN OR EIN ADD'L INFO RE 1a. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION	Haltimore    TLJURISDICTION OF ORGANIZATION	MD	21228	USA
ORGANIZATION LLC	Maryland	TATOA	ANIZATIONAL ID #, I' BITY	_
2. ADDITIONAL DEBTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only one det	ablor name (2a or 2b) - do not abbreviate or co	mining names	220#21	NO
		Horito Harrison		<del></del>
26. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME	FIRST NAME			
	FIRST IVINE	MIDDLE	NAME	SUFFIX
C MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE	- COUNTRY
d. TAX ID #: SSN OR EIN   ADD1 INFO RF   24 TVRF OF ORGANIZATION			1	COUNTRY
ORGANIZATION	21. JURISDICTION OF ORGANIZATION	2g. ORGA	ANIZATIONAL ID #, Kany	
SECURED PARTY'S NAME OF NAME OF TOTAL ASSIGNED ASSIGNEDATED ASSIGNED ASSIGNED ASSIGNED ASSIGNED ASSIGNED ASSIGNED ASSIGN	Large with the company of the compan			DNO
	(3b or	3b) .		
MSRESS III Denver Campus, LLC				
	FIRST NAME	MIDDLEN	IAME	SUFFIX
2. MAILING ADDRESS	CITY		·	
1585 Broadway, Floor 37 (A. Bauman)	New York	NY	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
This FINANCING STATEMENT covers the following collaters:			10036	USA
All of Debtor's member interest in imited liability company ("LC"), bebtor's capital accounts in and and losses of LC and of Debtor's in eturn of capital contributions for ertain Member Interest Pledge Agrandon, by Debtor in favor of Secure	including without interest in the interest in the interest control of the interest of the inte	t limit ncome, distrib	ation, all profits,ga outions and	l of ins
			•	
		·		,
LTERNATIVE DESIGNATION (If opplicable): LESSEELESSOR CONSIGNE	EE/CONSIGNOR . BAILFE/BAILOR	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Inis FINANCING STATEMENT is to be titled (for record) (or recorded) in the REAL ESTATE RECORDS. Attach Addendum	FE/CONSIGNOR BAILEE/BAILOR  7. Check to REQUEST SEARCH REPORT ADDITIONAL FEEL (0)	SELLER/BUYER		NON-UCC FILIN
OPTIONAL FILER REFERENCE DATA	[ADDITIONAL FEE][O	ptional].	All Debtore Debt	tor 1 Debter
<u> </u>			EYL	IBIT
NG OFFICE COPY — NATIONAL UCC FINANCING STATEMENT (FOR	DRM UCC1) (REV. 07/29/98)	<u> 1.00</u>		iiDi ı
Individual's social security number is not required to be placed of	on the form in Wisconsin (See Inst	tructions)	a debta	3

### LIMITED GUARANTY AND INDEMNITY AGREEMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, and in consideration for, and as an inducement to MSRESS III DENVER CAMPUS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as "Landlord," to enter into a certain Ground Lease Agreement (the "Lease," which is incorporated herein by reference) effectively dated on or about the date hereof with LITTLETON CAMPUS, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, as "Tenant," with respect to lands located in Highlands Ranch, Douglas County, Colorado (the "Property") upon which a continuing care retirement community known as "Wind Crest" is being developed, ERICKSON RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, as "Guarantor," unconditionally and absolutely indemnifies and holds Landlord, its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, agents, attorneys, successors and assigns and each of them, jointly and severally, harmless from and against any loss, cost, liability, damage, claim or expense, including attorneys' fees, suffered or incurred by Landlord at any time, arising under or on account of any of the following, and guarantees to Landlord payment and performance of each of the following (collectively, the "Guaranteed Obligations"):

- (a) Fraud, willful misconduct, or material misrepresentation made by Tenant or Guarantor or their affiliates in or in connection with (i) the Purchase and Sale Agreement between Tenant and Landlord dated as of October 11, 2006, (ii) the Lease, (iii) this Limited Guaranty and Indemnity Agreement ("Guaranty"), (iv) the Project Documents (this and other capitalized terms not specifically defined herein shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Lease), or (v) any other documents executed by Tenant or Guarantor in connection therewith.
- (b) The failure by Tenant to pay or cause to be paid taxes affecting the Property or to pay assessments or other governmental impositions, charges for labor, materials or other charges which may create liens on any portion of the Property.
- (c) The misapplication or misappropriation of (i) proceeds of insurance covering any portion of the Property, (ii) proceeds of the sale, condemnation or transfer in lieu of condemnation of any portion of the Property, or (iii) rentals or other income relating to the Property received by or on behalf of Tenant or Guarantor for any period for which there are unpaid amounts due and payable pursuant to the Lease.
- (d) Tenant's causing or permitting waste to occur in, on or about the Property or failing to maintain or causing to be maintained the Property and Improvements, except for ordinary wear and tear.
- (e) The failure of Tenant to properly apply and pay to Landlord any and all sums and amounts received or payable to Tenant at the time of any conveyance of the Property pursuant to any option to purchase exercised by Wind Crest, Inc., or any successor entity, as set forth in the Project Documents, after proper payment of all prior due and payable obligations of Tenant under the Project Documents, to the extent of all amounts due and payable to Landlord at that time.

- (f) Any loss by fire or any other casualty to the extent not compensated by insurance proceeds as a result of Tenant's failure to comply with the insurance provisions of the Lease.
- (g) All court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees actually incurred by Landlord for which Tenant is liable pursuant to the terms of the Lease.
- The removal of any chemical, material or substance in excess of legal limits or which is required by any governmental entity, to which exposure is prohibited, limited, or regulated by any federal, state, county, or local authority, and which may or could pose a hazard to the health and safety of the occupants of the Property (which substances are also defined in the Lease as "Hazardous Substances"), regardless of the source of origination (including sources off the Property which migrate onto the Property or its groundwater); the restoration of the Property to comply with all governmental regulations pertaining to Hazardous Substances found in, on or under the Property, regardless of the source of origination (including sources off the Property which migrate onto the Property or its groundwater); any failure by Tenant to complete the work and/or otherwise comply with the Operations and Maintenance Program described on Exhibit A; and any indemnity or other agreement to hold Landlord harmless from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, costs and expenses relating to Hazardous Substances arising under Article XIX of the Lease. Guarantor shall not be liable hereunder if the Property becomes contaminated due to acts on the Property (including sources off the Property which migrate onto the Property or its groundwater) subsequent to Landlord's re-entry onto the Property by a termination of the Lease and eviction of the Tenant. Liability hereunder shall extend beyond termination or expiration of the Lease unless at such time Tenant provides Landlord with an environmental assessment report acceptable to Landlord, in Landlord's sole discretion, showing the Property to not be in violation of any law or laws relating to Hazardous Substances. The burden of proof under this subsection with regard to establishing the date upon which such Hazardous Substances were placed or appeared in, on or under the Property shall be upon Guarantor.
- (i) Any and all costs incurred in order to cause the Property to comply with any applicable Accessibility Laws and any indemnity or other agreement to hold Landlord harmless from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, costs or expenses of any kind arising as a result of non-compliance with any applicable Accessibility Laws; provided, however, Guarantor shall not be liable for compliance with any Accessibility Laws that first become effective, or for any violation of any applicable Accessibility Laws resulting from alterations or improvements to the Property that are performed, subsequent to Landlord's re-entry onto the Property by a termination of the Lease and eviction of the Tenant, or subsequent to any transfer of Tenant's interest under the Lease to an unrelated party approved in writing by Landlord pursuant to the provisions of the Lease; provided that such transferee assumes in writing all obligations of Tenant pertaining to Accessibility Laws pursuant to the Lease. The burden of proof under this subsection with regard to establishing the date upon which such non-compliance with any Accessibility Laws occurred at the Property shall be upon Guarantor.
- (j) Any failure by Tenant to pay in full Rent due under the Lease or to pay any other sum or amount due to Landlord under the Lease. Notwithstanding the foregoing to the contrary,

commencing on the date that a final certificate of occupancy has been issued by Douglas County, Colorado for the final residential building of the first residential neighborhood of the Wind Crest continuing care retirement community (more fully described on the Development Plan attached as Exhibit C to the Development Agreement, as defined below, as "Phase P"), Guarantor's liability under this subsection shall be limited, for each period during which all Rent and other sums are not otherwise paid in full to Landlord by Tenant, to the amount of management fees and development fees which are paid or are payable to Guarantor under the Management and Marketing Agreement, dated as of March 29, 2006, by and between Guarantor and Wind Crest, Inc. ("Facility Tenant") (the "Management Agreement") and the Development Agreement, dated as of March 29, 2006, by and between Guarantor and Tenant (the "Development Agreement"), during such period for which Rent or such other sums have not been paid.

- (k) (i) Guarantor shall comply with all material terms and provisions of the Management Agreement, as the manager thereunder, shall not enter into any modifications or amendments of the Management Agreement, nor, except as otherwise expressly set forth in the Lease, terminate the same prior to the expiration thereof, without Landlord's prior written consent. Guarantor shall not enter into any extension or replacement of the Management Agreement or elect not to extend the term of the Management Agreement without Landlord's prior written consent. Guarantor shall promptly deliver to Landlord copies of all notices provided by Guarantor or the Facility Tenant under the terms of the Management Agreement concerning notices of default, notices of changes or modifications to the Premises (as defined in the Management Agreement) and the like.
- In addition to the foregoing, Guarantor hereby agrees to subordinate its right to payment under the Management Agreement to the Guaranteed Obligations and assign its right to such payment to Landlord, subject to the terms of this subsection (k)(ii). In furtherance of such subordination and assignment, Guarantor shall unconditionally and irrevocably direct the Facility Tenant to send all fees payable under the Management Agreement ("Management Fees") to an account (and any successor account) established by Landlord at Bank of America, or such other financial institution as Landlord may designate from time to time, for the purpose of implementing the terms of this subsection (k) (the "Lockbox Account"). Landlord may, at its option, declare that all Management Fees paid into the Lockbox Account shall remain in the Lockbox Account and be used solely for the purpose of paying any amounts owing from Guarantor to the Tenant or Landlord (as applicable). Landlord may, at its option, by written notice to the Facility Tenant, direct that any and all future payments in respect of Management Fees shall be made directly to Landlord to be held by Landlord and to be distributed to satisfy Guarantor's obligations under the Lease and this Guaranty. Landlord is and shall be at all times the sole owner of the Lockbox Account and shall have the right to change the identity of the Lockbox Account depository at any time and without notice to Guarantor. Guarantor hereby acknowledges that it does not have access to the Lockbox Account and has no ownership interest whatsoever in the Lockbox Account, including, without limitation, any power or authority to withdraw or wire transfer funds from, or to direct the withdrawal or wire transfer of funds from, the Lockbox Account, and agrees that it shall not now or in the future seek access to, or claim any ownership interest in the Lockbox Account, including without limitation, the power to exercise any of the foregoing rights. Notwithstanding Guarantor's intention that Landlord be the sole owner of the Lockbox Account, to the extent that Guarantor may be deemed to have any

ownership interest in the Lockbox Accounts, Guarantor hereby grants to Landlord a security interest in and a pledge of each Lockbox Account and all funds deposited therein, to secure the payment and performance of its obligations to Landlord. The security interest hereby granted and conveyed covers and will cover all forms of accounts in which funds in the Lockbox Account are placed, as well as all income and proceeds from the disposition of the account. Any Management Fees received by Guarantor from the Facility Tenant to which it is not entitled shall be received and held in trust by Guarantor, solely as agent for Landlord, and Guarantor shall immediately turn over same to Landlord for deposit in the Lockbox Account and/or application to and against obligations and amounts owing from Guarantor to Landlord. Guarantor shall execute such endorsements as may be necessary to effect the provisions of this subsection (k). In this regard. Guarantor hereby grants Landlord a special and irrevocable power of attorney coupled with an interest to make any such endorsement as attorney-in-fact for Guarantor, and with full power of substitution. Landlord shall release the Management Fees to Guarantor from the Lockbox Account (or if paid to Landlord, from Landlord's possession), on a monthly basis, provided that no default with respect to Guarantor under the terms of this Guaranty and that no Event of Default (as defined in the Lease) with respect to Tenant under the Lease has occurred and is then continuing and all obligations and amounts owing from Guarantor to the Landlord are satisfied through and including the then-current fiscal period. Guarantor shall be entitled to any amounts remaining in the Lockbox Account (or if paid to Landlord, in Landlord's possession) upon ultimate satisfaction of all obligations and amounts owing from Guarantor and the Tenant to Landlord.

The effectiveness of the immediately preceding paragraph in this subsection (k)(ii) shall be suspended unless and until Landlord provides written notice to the contrary.

- (l) (i) Guarantor shall comply with all material terms and provisions of the Development Agreement, as the developer thereunder, shall not enter into any modifications or amendments of the Development Agreement, nor, except as otherwise expressly set forth in the Lease, terminate the same prior to the expiration thereof, without Landlord's prior written consent. Guarantor shall not enter into any extension or replacement of the Development Agreement or elect not to extend the term of the Development Agreement without Landlord's prior written consent. Guarantor shall promptly deliver to Landlord copies of all notices provided by Guarantor or Tenant under the terms of the Development Agreement concerning notices of default, notices of changes or modifications to the Leased Property and the like. In addition to the foregoing, Guarantor hereby agrees to subordinate its right to payment under the Developer Agreement to the Guaranteed Obligations.
- (ii) In the event that any Development Distribution (as defined in the Lessor-Developer Agreement, dated as of even date herewith, between Guarantor and Landlord) that is paid to Guarantor will cause or causes the Project to fail the Balance Test as set forth in the Lease, or will increase or increases such a Balance Test failure, Guarantor shall not be entitled to the payment of any such Development Distribution and any amounts so received by Guarantor shall promptly be repaid by Guarantor to Tenant.
- (m) Guarantor hereby agrees and guarantees to Landlord that it will complete the construction of any buildings, non-residential elements, and/or any related infrastructure or

public improvements of or related to the Project that are initiated by Tenant or any affiliate, free of any liens or encumbrances other than those associated with the Permitted Exceptions (as defined in the Lease), including the payment or bonding of any mechanics' liens filed with respect to the Project. This guaranty will be independent of the other rights and obligations of the parties hereto and may be enforced by any remedy available at law or in equity.

- (n) Guarantor will at all times maintain liquidity in an amount equal to the Liquidity Requirement. During any period that Guarantor is not in compliance with the Liquidity Requirement, Guarantor is precluded from making any New Investments, which shall be Landlord's sole remedy for breach of this subsection (n). The "Liquidity Requirement" shall require Guarantor to maintain Cash and Cash Equivalents in an amount equal to the sum of: (i) the greater of \$24,000,000 or such amount as may be required to satisfy the highest level of liquidity required under any liquidity covenant contained in documentation relating to Senior Indebtedness; plus (ii) \$15,000,000. The following definitions will apply to this subsection:
- (1) "Cash and Cash Equivalents" includes amounts drawn by Guarantor under the Bank Line of Credit.
- (2) "Bank Line of Credit" means an existing line of credit provided by Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, and any replacement line of credit.
- (3) "New Investments" means the expenditure of funds for the acquisition (including the acquisition of land), construction or development of new continuing care retirement communities (or land therefor) ("CCRC"), either directly or through an affiliate. New Investments will not include the expenditure of funds required under the terms of any financing for a then existing CCRC or necessary to avoid the existence or continuance of a default with respect to any financing on a CCRC.
- (4) "Parity Debt' means collectively, (A) any securities (the "Subordinated Securities") issued under the Trust Indenture dated June 15, 2003, as amended, between Guarantor and Deutsche Bank National Trust Company, and (B) any other indebtedness of Guarantor that is by its terms on a pari passu basis with the Subordinated Securities insofar as any right to payment and security is concerned.
- (5) "Senior Indebtedness" means any other indebtedness of Guarantor other than (a) Parity Debt, and (b) indebtedness that by its terms is explicitly subordinated to the Parity Debt.
- (o) If the exercise by Landlord or Tenant of their rights under Article XXIV of the Lease, regarding the requirements of Tenant to purchase the Property, would result in a violation of the liquidity and/or equity requirements imposed upon Tenant under any Project Loan, Guarantor shall be obligated to contribute to Tenant, or at Landlord's option, such amounts shall be paid directly to Landlord by Guarantor, 100% of all additional capital contributions required to fund the purchase of the Property.

- (p) In the event that additional capital contributions are required by Guarantor to Tenant so that Tenant may fulfill its obligations under the Project Documents (which obligations of Tenant are not otherwise the additional direct obligation of Guarantor as set forth in this Guaranty), and Guarantor does not make such additional contributions to Tenant, Landlord's sole remedies for breach of this subsection (p) is that there shall be deemed to be a breach under the Ground Lease and Landlord shall be entitled to exercise its rights under the Member Interest Pledge Agreement by Guarantor for the benefit of Landlord, dated as of even date herewith (the "Pledge Agreement").
- (q) If the Project becomes subject to bond financing, in the event that Facility Tenant fails or declines to exercise its purchase option and thereby causes any purchase deposit paid to Tenant to be refunded by Tenant to Facility Tenant, Guarantor hereby agrees and guarantees Landlord that Guarantor shall be solely responsible for, and shall timely make, full payment to Facility Tenant of such of any and all transaction costs related to the purchase deposit on behalf, and for the account, of Tenant, to the extent that Tenant does not have funds sufficient for such payment. At the time of such payment, Guarantor shall obtain a full and absolute release from the secured party under the bond financing, and recover for the benefit of Tenant, all collateral assigned by Tenant to the secured party under the bond financing. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Guarantor's obligation to obtain such release shall include an obligation to pay any and all amounts, costs and expenses (including those in excess of the transaction costs related to the refund of the purchase deposit) needed to fully redeem and retire the applicable issue of bonds and to obtain a full and absolute release of the Project from all liens, encumbrances or any interests of any third party arising out of the purchase option.
- (r) Guarantor hereby guarantees the timely and complete performance of any obligations of Landlord which may arise from any agreement with any third party related to the development and operation of the Project that is entered into by Landlord as "owner" of the Land (or which Landlord may be subject as "owner" of the Land). Guarantor hereby agrees that Landlord is entering into such agreements as the land owner only, upon the request of Tenant, Facility Tenant and/or Guarantor, that Landlord shall have no liability or obligation under such agreements and that such obligations and liabilities are to be assumed and performed by Tenant, Facility Tenant and Guarantor, as applicable, without claim to Landlord.
- (s) Any failure by Tenant to comply with and/or satisfy, or cause compliance with or satisfaction of, any conditions, requirements, permits, approvals, or authorizations relating to the development and/or operation of the Property or Wind Crest, including but not limited to (x) any failure to satisfy the conditions for rezoning of the Property in accordance with and as specified by Resolution No. R-005-076 issued by the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Douglas, Colorado (the "County") as adopted on June 21, 2005 and/or (y) any failure to comply with and/or meet the standards set forth in that certain Agreement Regarding Attainable Seniors' Housing between the County and Tenant dated as of July 19, 2005.
- (t) Any and all liability relating to and/or arising out of or in connection with any failure by Tenant to comply with the terms and obligations of that certain Wastewater Service Agreement between Highlands Ranch Water and Sanitation, Phase II District and John and

Marie Bowen and John and Katherine Bowen recorded in Book 655, Page 384 in the public records of Douglas County, Colorado.

(u) Any and all liability relating to and/or arising out of or in connection with any lien filed against the Property by the Colorado Commissioner of Financial Services under C.R.S. Section 12-13-106.

The obligations in subsections (a) through (u), except as specifically provided otherwise therein, shall survive the termination or expiration of the Lease. Landlord's rights under this Guaranty are in addition to all rights of Landlord under the Lease, and payments by Guarantor under this Guaranty shall not reduce the obligations and liabilities of Tenant under the Lease; provided, however, this shall not be construed to permit Landlord to collect from Tenant for the same obligations or liabilities for which Landlord has already received payment from Guarantor.

The Lease and this Guaranty, and the obligations of Guarantor and Tenant hereunder and thereunder, are secured by a pledge of all of the membership interests in Tenant pursuant to the Pledge Agreement, the terms and conditions of which are hereby incorporated herein by this reference, however, unless specifically set forth herein, recourse is not limited for such security for the enforcement of any rights hereunder.

The validity of this Guaranty and the obligations of the Guarantor shall not be terminated, affected, or impaired by reason of (i) any forbearance, releases, settlements or compromises between Landlord and Tenant or any other guarantor, by reason of any waiver of or failure to enforce any of the rights and remedies reserved to Landlord in the Lease or otherwise, (ii) the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of the Lease for any reason whatsoever, (iii) the relief or release of Tenant or any other guarantor from any of their obligations under the Lease by operation of law or otherwise, including, without limitation, the insolvency, bankruptcy, liquidation or dissolution of Tenant or any other guarantor or the rejection of or assignment of the Lease in connection with proceedings under the bankruptcy laws now in effect or hereafter enacted (other than any written release of Tenant or any release of Tenant pursuant to the express terms of the Lease in connection with a permitted assignment thereunder as provided hereinbelow), (iv) any modification or amendment of the Lease, or (v) any other act or omission of Landlord or Tenant which would otherwise constitute or create a legal or equitable defense in favor of Guarantor except to the extent that the same constitutes a defense to enforcement of the Lease against the Tenant thereunder.

Guarantor represents and warrants that it is the direct or indirect owner of one hundred percent (100%) of the equity interests of Tenant and, therefore has a material economic interest in Tenant and that the execution of this Lease will be of direct benefit to it, whether or not it shall ever occupy any portion of the Leased Premises; however, such equity interests are subject to a security interest given to Capmark Finance Inc., a California corporation f/k/a GMAC Commercial Mortgage Corporation. ("Bank") pursuant to that certain Member Interest Pledge Agreement from Guarantor to Bank dated March 29, 2006 (the "Bank Pledge") and accordingly, notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the interests and rights of Landlord in such equity interests of Tenant pursuant to this Agreement are subordinate to the rights of Bank therein, subject in all respects to the terms, covenants and limitations as set forth in that certain

Ground Lessor Tri-Party Agreement dated of even date herewith, by and among Bank, Landlord and Tenant (the "Tri-Party Agreement"). This Guaranty will remain in full force and effect as to any renewal, modification, amendment, or extension of the Lease, any assignment or transfer by Landlord, any assignment, transfer or subletting by Tenant, any change in the status, composition, structure or name of Tenant or Guarantor, or any holdover by Tenant under the Lease, and as to any assignee of Tenant's interest under the Lease.

If Guarantor, directly or indirectly, advances any sums to Tenant or to the Bank, Guarantor's rights to contribution for such sums and indebtedness will be subordinate in all respects to the amounts then and thereafter due and owing by Tenant under the Lease. Payment by Guarantor of any amount pursuant to this Guaranty shall not in any way entitle Guarantor to any right, title or interest (whether by way of subrogation or otherwise) in and to any of the rights or remedies Landlord may have against Tenant, unless and until all of the obligations then payable or performable by Tenant under the Lease have been performed, including particularly, but without limitation, payment of the full amount then due and owing to Landlord under the Lease and this Guaranty.

Wherever reference is made to the liability, obligations or covenants of Tenant in the Lease, such reference is deemed likewise to refer to Guarantor, jointly and severally, with Tenant. The liability of Guarantor for the Guaranteed Obligations and other obligations contained in this agreement shall be primary; in any rights of action which accrue to Landlord under the Lease, Landlord may proceed against Guarantor and/or Tenant, jointly or severally, and may proceed against Guarantor without having demanded performance of, commenced any action against, exhausted any remedy against, or obtained any judgment against Tenant. This is a guaranty of payment and not of collection, and Guarantor waives any obligation on the part of Landlord to enforce the terms of the Lease against Tenant as a condition to Landlord's right to proceed against Guarantor.

Guarantor expressly waives (i) notice of acceptance of this Guaranty and of presentment, demand and protest, (ii) notice of any default hereunder or under the Lease (other than notices and copies thereof to the parties specified in and as expressly required by the Lease) and of all indulgences, (iii) demand for observance, performances or enforcement of any terms for provisions of this Guaranty or the Lease, and (iv) all other notices and demands otherwise required by law which Guarantor may lawfully waive. Guarantor agrees that if this Guaranty is enforced by suit or otherwise, Guarantor shall reimburse Landlord, upon demand, for all expenses incurred in connection therewith, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees.

Guarantor agrees that in the event that Tenant shall become insolvent or shall be adjudicated a bankrupt, or shall file a petition for reorganization, arrangement or other relief under any present or further provision of the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, or if such a petition be filed by creditors of said Tenant, or if Tenant shall seek a judicial readjustment of the rights of its creditors under any present or future Federal or State law or if a receiver of all or part of its property and assets is appointed by any State or Federal court, no such proceeding or action taken therein shall modify, diminish or in any way affect the liability of Guarantor under this Guaranty and the liability of Guarantor with respect to the Lease shall be of the same scope as if

Guarantor itself executed the Lease as the named lessee thereunder and no "rejection" and/or "termination" of the Lease in any of the proceedings referred to in this paragraph shall be effective to release and/or terminate the continuing liability of Guarantor to Lessor under this Guaranty with respect to the Lease for the remainder of the Lease Term stated therein unaffected by any such "rejection" and/or "termination" in said proceedings.

Guarantor further agrees that, to the extent Tenant or Guarantor makes a payment or payments to Landlord under the Lease or this Guaranty, which payment or payments or any part thereof are substantially invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside and/or required to be repaid to the Tenant or Guarantor or their respective estate, trustee, receiver or any other party under any bankruptcy law, state or federal law, common law or equitable cause, then to the extent of such payment or repayment, this Guaranty and the advances or part thereof which have been paid, reduced or satisfied by such amount shall be reinstated and continued in full force and effect as of the date such initial payment, reduction or satisfaction occurred.

Guarantor hereby waives, to the maximum extent permitted by law, all defenses available to a surety, whether or not the waiver is specifically enumerated in this Guaranty.

The Landlord, by its acceptance of this Guaranty, acknowledges and agrees that, except as otherwise provided in the Tri-Party Agreement, the Guaranteed Obligations are and shall be subordinate in right of payment to payment of all obligations owing to Bank as described in the Loan Documents (which term shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the Tri-Party Agreement). Unless and until Bank shall notify the Landlord that an Event of Default has occurred under the Loan Documents (a "Bank Default Notice"), the Guarantor may pay and perform the Guaranteed Obligations in accordance with the terms of this Guaranty. After receipt of a Bank Default Notice, except as provided in the Tri-Party Agreement, any payments received by the Landlord in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations (including any amounts received as a result of any collection actions or any distributions in a bankruptcy or dissolution proceeding, or other proceeding for the benefit of creditors) shall be held in trust by the Landlord for Bank, and shall be turned over to Bank for application to the obligations described in the Loan Documents. In addition, after receipt of a Bank Default Notice, Landlord shall cease all collection efforts in connection with the Guaranteed Obligations until the obligations under the Loan documents have been paid in full, excepting only those actions required to maintain Landlord's rights as against parties other than Bank. Bank is hereby named as a third party beneficiary of these subordination provisions, none of which may be amended without Bank's prior written consent, which may be withheld in Bank's sole and absolute discretion

All of the terms and provisions of this Guaranty shall inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of Landlord and are binding upon the respective successors and assigns of Guarantor.

Within seven (7) days after written request therefor from Landlord, Guarantor shall deliver to Landlord, or its designee, an estoppel letter from Guarantor ratifying and confirming Guarantor's obligations under this Guaranty.

Case 09-37023-sgj11 Claim 1-1 Part 10 Filed 02/24/10 Desc Exhibit H to Schedule Page 10 of 12

A determination that any provision of this Guaranty is unenforceable or invalid will not affect the enforceability or validity of any other provision, and any determination that the application of any provision of this Guaranty to any person or circumstances is illegal or unenforceable will not affect the enforceability or validity of such provision as it may apply to any other persons or circumstances.

No modification or amendment of this Guaranty will be effective unless executed by Guarantor and consented to by Landlord in writing, and no cancellation of this Guaranty will be valid unless executed by Landlord in writing.

If Tenant's obligations are void or voidable due to illegal or unauthorized acts by Tenant in the execution of the Lease, Guarantor shall nevertheless be liable hereunder to the same extent as it would have been if the obligations of Tenant had been enforceable against Tenant.

This Limited Guaranty and Indemnity Agreement is governed exclusively by its provisions, and by the laws of the State of Maryland, as the same may from time to time exist.

[Signature on following page.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Limited Guaranty and Indemnity Agreement to be executed as of October 11, 2006.

ERICKSON RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company

By:

Name: Gerald F. Deherty

Title: Executive Vice President

## **EXHIBIT A**

## Operations and Maintenance Program

All UST's and AST's, contaminated soil and regulated asbestos containing materials have been removed from site. Terracon's Phase I update identified the information regarding removal of these materials with exception of the soil sampling for the UST at 3330 West County Line Road. Terracon did collect soil samples after the removal of the 3330 West County Line Road tank but the actual removal and demolition of this structure took place in August 2006, after the date of their Phase I update.

Terracon also provided oversight during the removal of the registered UST/AST's, contaminated soil removal and final air clearances at the completion of the asbestos abatement. Terracon also sent a closure report to the Colorado Department of Health for closure on the registered UST/AST's.

Although our wetlands areas were deemed to be non-jurisdictional by the Army Corps of Engineers we agreed to "voluntarily" mitigate on a ratio of ½ to 1 during our zoning. This is recorded in our Planned Development (PD) document recorded at Douglas County. We have committed to enlarge Pond "A" in Tract "A" to create a wetland area south of and contiguous with Pond "A". This area is more that 50% of the wetlands lost in Lot 1. The actual planting of the wetland area will be done in the spring of 2007 after our irrigation system is in place. The water will be supplied by Centennial Water and Sanitation using effluent water from the waste treatment plant.

No pre-existing buildings will remain on the Property. New construction does not have plans for a radon mitigation system. Sampling will be done on a yearly basis to determine if there is an unacceptable level of radon. If such a level exists, a plan will be put in place to mitigate it.

## Northern District of Texas Claims Register

09-37023-sgj11 Littleton Campus, LLC

Judge: Stacey G. Jernigan

Chapter: 11

Office: Dallas

Last Date to file claims: 02/28/2010

Trustee:

Last Date to file (Govt):

Creditor: (13027353) MSRESS III Denver Campus,

LLC

c/o Andrew Bauman/Matthew

Summers

Ballard Spahr LLP, 300 E

Lombard, 18 FL

Baltimore Maryland 21202

410-528-5679

Claim No: 1
Original Filed

Date: 02/24/2010 Original Entered

Date: 02/24/2010

Status:

Filed by: CR

Entered by: Knapp, Bradley

Modified:

Secured claimed: \$26650000.00

Total claimed: \$26650000.00

History:

<u>Details</u>

1-1 02/24/2010 Claim #1 filed by MSRESS III Denver Campus, LLC, total amount claimed:

\$26650000 (Knapp, Bradley)

Description: (1-1) Real Estate/Other

Remarks:

## **Claims Register Summary**

Case Name: Littleton Campus, LLC Case Number: 09-37023-sgj11

Chapter: 11
Date Filed: 10/19/2009
Total Number Of Claims: 1

	Total Amount Claimed	<b>Total Amount Allowed</b>
Unsecured		
Secured	\$26650000.00	
Priority		
Unknown		
Administrative		
Total	\$26650000.00	\$0.00